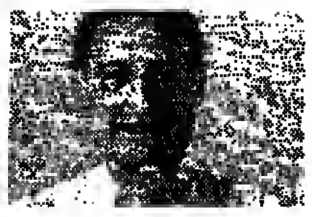
Australia votes
Time for change or a pause for breath?
Page 15

Perfumes
L'Oreal aims for jackpot with Giò
Page 10



Sanford Weill
Back to the future with Shearson
Page 19

Software at work
Why prices are still too high in Europe
24-page section

FINANCIAL TIMES

Europe's Business Newspaper — THURSDAY MARCH 11 1993 — D8523A

Japanese plants in UK blamed for Ford jobs threat

Japanese motor companies with plants in Britain were partly blamed by Mr Ian McAllister, Ford UK's chairman and managing director, for his company's threat to make compulsory redundancies. His strong attack, in written evidence to the House of Commons employment committee, coincided with a vote by Ford's white-collar staff to authorise a strike if compulsory redundancies go ahead. Page 9

US offer on drug prices: US pharmaceutical manufacturers are to ask the Justice Department for an exemption from prosecution under US antitrust laws so that they can discuss ways of controlling drug prices. The drug industry has come under attack in recent weeks both from Congress and from the Clinton administration. Page 16

Swiss parliament elects woman minister

Ruth Dreifuss (left), a trade unionist, was elected to the Swiss cabinet, ending a row which threatened the ruling coalition. But the move left simmering a national debate on sexism in government. Her victory followed rejection last week of Ms Christiane Brunner. Page 4

Mitterrand accused: President François Mitterrand came under a barrage of opposition criticism for using the civil and diplomatic service to find jobs for Socialists facing defeat in this month's parliamentary election. Page 16

Maastricht threat: The UK government is braced for further setbacks in its attempt to push ahead with ratification of the Maastricht treaty, a cabinet minister conceded. The opposition Labour party believes it could win five further amendments. None of the amendments would actually halt British ratification but would serve to undermine government authority. Page 16

Asset sale boosts SBC: Swiss Bank Corporation (SBC), Switzerland's second largest banking group, avoided a sharp decline in profits last year thanks to an extraordinary SFr255m ($165m) net gain on asset sales. The extraordinary gain came almost entirely from the sale last May of the bank's 97.7 per cent stake in an Austrian electric utility. Page 17

Moslem militants killed: Egyptian security forces shot dead 14 Moslem militants during nine simultaneous raids on houses in Cairo and a mosque in the southern tourist town of Aswan, the interior ministry said. Four policemen died.

Procordia profits rise: Procordia, the Swedish pharmaceutical and food group, lifted profits after financial items by 31 per cent to SKr4.86bn ($637m) in 1992, following strong contributions from its Kabi Pharmacia and United Brands units. Page 18

Japanese upset: The Japanese semiconductor industry has protested strongly against recent criticism from the US over Japan's expected failure to fulfil a bilateral agreement on the foreign market share of the Japanese semiconductor market. Page 6

Vickers loss doubles: Vickers, the UK engineering group, fell to a pre-tax loss of £25.9m last year, double the loss of the previous year, under the impact of a further steep fall in sales of its Rolls-Royce and Bentley luxury cars. Page 18; Lex, Page 16

World Trade Centre bomb arrest: A second suspect, Nidal Ayyad, a chemical engineer from New Jersey, was arrested on charges stemming from last month's World Trade Centre bombing in New York in which five people died. This follows the earlier arrest of Mohammed Salameh, 26.

London explosives find: Scotland Yard said several hundred pounds of home-made explosives had been found in a London garage last week. The find is believed to have averted a terrorist attack.

Czech plant go-ahead: Czechoslovakia is to complete a Soviet-designed nuclear plant at Temelin, south of Prague. The decision is expected to mean a $345m contract for Westinghouse Electric of the US, the first time western technology will be used to modify Soviet designs.

Bob Crosby dies: Swing-era bandleader Bob Crosby, younger brother of singer Bing Crosby, died of cancer, aged 80.

■ STOCK MARKET INDICES		
FT-SE 100:	2956.7	(+6.8)
Yield	4.08	
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1167.52	(+3.26)
FT-A All-Share	1438.12	(+0.2%)
Nikkei	17,858.63	(−10.33)
New York: lunchtime		
Dow Jones Ind Ave	3454.83	(−17.29)
S&P Composite	453.22	(−1.18)
■ US LUNCHTIME RATES		
Federal Funds:	$2\frac{15}{16}$%	
3-mo Treas Bills: Yld	3.024%	
Long Bond	$104\frac{25}{32}$	
Yield	6.748%	
■ LONDON MONEY		
3-mo Interbank	$5\frac{15}{16}$%	(same)
Liffe long gilt future:	Mar $106\frac{7}{32}$	(Mar $105\frac{15}{32}$)
■ NORTH SEA OIL (Argus)		
Brent 15-day (Apr)	$19.0	(19.12)
■ Gold		
New York Comex (Apr)	$326.8	(327.2)
London	$326.65	(326.45)

■ STERLING		
New York lunchtime:		
$	1.43315	
London:		
$	1.4325	(1.435)
DM	2.385	(2.3925)
FFr	8.095	(8.115)
SFr	2.1975	(2.215)
Y	169.0	(168.5)
£ Index	77.2	(77.3)
■ DOLLAR		
New York lunchtime:		
DM	1.66435	
FFr	5.5545	
SFr	1.537	
Y	118.155	
London:		
DM	1.6645	(1.6675)
FFr	5.65	(5.655)
SFr	1.5345	(1.543)
Y	118.0	(117.35)
$ Index	66.7	(same)
Tokyo close Y 117.90		

Austria	Sch30	Greece	Dr300	Lux	LFr60	Qatar	QR12.00
Bahrain	Din1.250	Hungary	Ft172	Malta	Lm0.60	S.Arabia	SR11
Belgium	BFr60	Iceland	IKr180	Morocco	MDh13	Singapore	S$4.10
Bulgaria	Lw25.00	India	Rs40	Neth	Fl 3.75	Slovak Rp	Kcs45
Cyprus	C£1.00	Indonesia	Rp3800	Nigeria	Naira25	Spain	Pta200
Czech Rp	Kcs45	Israel	Shk5.90	Norway	NKr16.00	Sweden	SKr15
Denmark	DKr15	Italy	L2700	Oman	OR1.50	Switz	SFr3.20
Egypt	E£4.50	Jordan	JD1.50	Pakistan	Rs35	Syria	S£50.00
Finland	FM12	Korea	Won 2500	Philippines	Pso45	Thailand	Bht50
France	FFr6.50	Kuwait	Fils.600	Poland	Zl 22,000	Tunisia	Din1.250
Germany	DM3.30	Lebanon	US$1.25	Portugal	Es215	Turkey	L7000
						UAE	Dh11.00

London Stock Exchange board asked to abandon settlement system

UK may scrap shares computer

By Richard Waters

THE BOARD of the London Stock Exchange will today be asked to abandon a compnter project which has already cost the City as much as £400m ($570m) and which is widely seen as central to the future competitiveness of London's financial markets.

Mr Peter Rawlins, the exchange's chief executive, will tell the board that the paperless settlement system, Taurus, is technically too complex to complete without further heavy spending, and should be abandoned.

The system, first proposed in the early 1980s, was intended to automate the transfer of share ownership, replacing the current paper-based system which is centred around share certificates and transfer forms.

A decision to scrap Taurus would pnt the London market further behind other financial centres, most of which have been investing heavily to develop their own settlement arrangements in recent years.

It would also cause a severe trauma throughout the London securities industry, which has invested heavily in the project. The exchange has already spent £75m itself on the project, with estimates of spending by others in the securities industry put at up to £350m – though much of this may relate to technical developments that would have taken place without Taurus.

The proposal to end the project may also provoke questions over the future of Mr Rawlins, who has been chief executive since 1990. Although the Taurus project was begun before his appointment, its viability has been reviewed on several occasions since. The decision now to call for its abandonment comes two months after some parts of the system entered full-scale testing.

■ London stock exchange takes Taurus by the horns Page 17
■ Lex Page 16

Mr Rawlins' decision to call a halt to the project has been prompted by the scale of the technical difficulties which have dogged the system. Early problems experienced in developing parts of the exchange's own central system have been followed by new difficulties experienced in testing. Just two months ago, the exchange put back the planned launch of the project from the second half of 1993 until the first half of 1994 at the earliest.

The exchange refused to confirm the plan to adandon the project yesterday. It would only say: "We have bad an urgent review of the project to date, and the results will be discussed at the board meeting tomorrow".

News that the exchange may scrap the project provoked anger and concern in some parts of the City yesterday. "I don't think they should scrap it," said Mr Scott Dobie, a senior executive at NatWest Markets. "We as an industry just can't afford to take that step. The credibility loss would be enormous."

"If Taurus as we know it is to be cancelled, there will be a hell of a credibility problem in developing a replacement," said Mr John Lamb, assistant general manager at National Westminster in charge of share registration and custody.

Others, though, said the Stock Exchange had little choice but to abandon the project, or face further costs which could equal those already incurred.

The head of operations at one large securities house said: "What we've done to date is hinnable. If you make a mistake, you have to be prepared to pull the plug."

A number of board members met chairman Mr Andrew Hugh Smith individually yesterday to be told of the Exchange's plan, and are to decide today whether to approve it.

Problems that have dogged the project include the legal uncertainty that surrounded the status of electronic registration; the complexity of linking a number of independent databases into an effective network; and the difficulties of ensuring security for a system that controls the ownership of shares.

Most of the difficulties experienced so far have been overcome, but further problems are believed to have emerged since full-scale testing began.

Yeltsin's role under attack in Congress

By John Lloyd in Moscow

THE Russian Congress of Peoples' Deputies yesterday agreed a draft resolution, to be debated today, which would confine President Boris Yeltsin to a largely ceremonial office.

Mr Yeltsin, who sat through the noisy emergency session of the congress, was prevented from speaking. But he told reporters as he left he intended to speak today, and would again demand a referendum oo the division of powers.

Mr Ruslan Khasbulatov, tbe parliamentary speaker, set the tone of the Congress in an opening address which deplored the continuing efforts to push through radical reforms in the absence of any sign of economic revival. He accused Mr Yeltsin's government of "artificial aud cynical moves to destabilise the situation and even involve the army and the interior and security forces in politics".

The climax of a day of bitter debate was the production of two contradictory draft resolutions, one produced by the leadership of the Congress, the other by the president. The first, approved by the Congress's drafting commission late yesterday, says that the parliament should "draft proposals on giving the president the status of a head of state".

The ambiguous phrasing appears to mean that he would be a figurehead president on the German model, deprived of the right to choose a government or issue decrees. At the same time, the parliament must "decide in more detail the powers of the Council of Ministers as a body of executive power" – an apparent invitation to parliament to control the government.

The referendum on the division of powers, agreed to by the Seventh Congress in December, would be cancelled and any future such referendum made impossible. Articles of the constitution frozen in December – including one under which the president could be forced to resign by the parliament if he performed "unconstitutional acts" – would be reinstated.

This resolution was drawn up

Continued on Page 16
IMF backs reformers, Page 2
UK supports G7 aid, Page 2

Amato wins support from Italian Senate

By Robert Graham in Rome

ITALY'S embattled prime minister Mr Giuliano Amato won the backing yesterday of the four partners in the fragile coalition government after a turbulent parliamentary debate on his moves to find a political solution to the corruption scandals.

Scuffles broke out during the debate when an opposition senator threw handfuls of false banknotes – bearing the effigies of some of the main figures involved in the corruption scandal – into the Senate chamber.

A later vote of confidence appeared to defuse some of the political tension that has built up since the dramatic events of last weekend when President Oscar Luigi Scalfaro refused to sign a decree. This would have allowed most of those implicated in the corruption scandals to get off with administrative sanctions.

But Mr Amato's weariness from battling to keep alive his eight-month old coalition showed yesterday, when he revealed he would quit politics once he stepped down from the premiership. "The end of this experience as prime minister – come as it may within days, a month or whenever – will also be the end of my political career," he said.

Mr Amato also castigated the hypocrisy of those clamouring for him to resign. "How can one go on when one gets private entreaties to stay and public calls to go?" he asked.

In an impassioned speech, frequently interrupted by the opposition, he also spoke bitterly against those who had encouraged a political solution to the corruption scandals but had withdrawn to the sidelines once the proposals proved unpopular with the public and the judiciary.

Officials move in to separate fighting Italian senators amid angry scenes during prime minister Giuliano Amato's speech to the senate

The government now has to reframe legislation to enable the judiciary to deal more quickly with the increasing load of investigations and prosecutions of corruption scandals.

But Mr Amato yesterday said his government's top priority was to ensure that parliament agreed quickly on a new set of electoral laws. Ms Nilde Iotti, the former leader of the chamber of deputies and a member of the opposition Party of the Democratic Left, was yesterday appointed head of the joint parliamentary commission on constitutional reform.

In his Senate speech, Mr Amato denied the government's proposals had amounted to an amnesty for the corruptors and corrupted. Bnt he conceded it had been a mistake to frame the proposals in

Continued on Page 16
Milan election, Page 3

Palestinians reject plea to reopen Mideast peace talks

By Roger Matthews, Middle East Editor, in London

THE Palestinians yesterday refused to accept an invitation by the US and Russia, co-sponsors of the Middle East peace process, to attend negotiations in Washington on April 20.

Israel immediately accepted the invitation, while Jordan, Syria and Lebanon are likely to delay a response until after a meeting of foreign ministers in Damascus later this month.

Mrs Hanan Ashrawi, spokeswoman for the Palestinian delegation, said in Jerusalem that the invitation had been returned to the American consulate. "We refused to accept it", sbe said.

Despite this, Mr Warren Christopher, US secretary of state, remained confident that all the delegations would be in Washington on April 20.

Mr Christopher added that he had decided to move ahead with separate multilateral regional Middle East talks beginning with a meeting on water issuas in Geneva on April 22.

The Palestinians based their rejection on Israel's refusal to comply fully with UN Security Council Resolution 799 calling for the return of the nearly 400 men deported from the occupied territories to southern Lebanon in December. While softening its insistence that all the deportees should be returned home before peace negotiations could resume, the Palestinians are demanding a public assurance from Israel that there will be no more mass deportations.

Mr Faisal Husseini, the senior Palestinian in the occupied territories, stressed in London that the principle of deportations was the issue that had to be resolved. Once Israel agreed, procedures for returning the Palestinians in sonth Lebanon could be discussed, be said.

Britain yesterday gave its backing to the Palestinian stance on deportations. Mr Douglas Hogg, a minister at the Foreign Office, told parliament: "It is essential that the Israali government should make it plain that they do not intend to resort in the future to the policy of deportation." He added that the Israel should also "look urgently at other ways in which they can lift the weight of the occupation" of Gaza and the West Bank.

Mr Hogg will deliver this message directly to Israel today when be meets Mr Yossi Beilin, the deputy foreign minister. Mr Beilin is expected to repeat his government's objection to Britain'a resumption this week of ministerial contacts with the Palestine Liberation Organisation.

Egyptian crackdown, Page 7

CONTENTS

News	Lex 16	TV and Radio 13	FT Actuaries 27	Recent Issues 21
European News 2,3,4	**Features**	Crossword 34	FT World Actuaries 38	Share Information 28,29,38
International News 7	Leader Page 15	**Companies**	Foreign Exchanges 34	Trad'ional Options 21
American News 5	Letters 14	UK 22-25	Gold Markets 26	London SE 27
World Trade News 8	Management 10	Intl. Cap Mkts 21	Equity Options 21	Wall Street 35-38
UK News 8,9	Observer 15	Intl. Companies 18-20	Intl. Bond Service 21	Bourses 35,36
People 10	Technology 12	**Markets**	Managed Funds 30-34	
Weather 16	Arts 13	Commodities 26	Money Markets 34	

 LONDON · PARIS · FRANKFURT · NEW YORK · TOKYO

IMF tries to shore up Russian reformers

Renewed efforts under way to agree debt deal

By John Lloyd in Moscow

THE International Monetary Fund is stepping up efforts to get an agreement with the Russian government in an attempt to show support for the embattled economic reformers, according to Mr Alexander Shokhin, deputy prime minister in charge of foreign economic relations.

Mr Shokhin is also more hopeful of an agreement with western creditors on repayments of the outstanding $80bn (£56bn) of former Soviet debt. He said this would mean Russia would pay between $2.5bn and $6bn this year. In total Russia should pay back $40bn to Paris Club of creditor countries in 1993.

Mr Shokhin said that Mr Michel Camdessus, the IMF managing director, had said in talks last week in Washington that he would like an agreement to be signed by April.

"Of course, before such an agreement we must put in place strict financial controls. The proposed agreement put to the Congress of People's Deputies by the president is mainly about allowing the government freedom to realise its economic policies. If they do not agree, we will try to find another way out, but of course it will be more difficult," he said.

The chances of the Congress agreeing to allow the government to pursue economic reform are remote. The smaller Supreme Soviet has already rejected the proposal.

The IMF has already broadly approved a revised plan drawn up by Mr Boris Fyodorov, the deputy premier in charge of the economy and finance, which would rein back credits and select those industrial sectors which would be supported.

After more than a year's work with the Russian government, the Fund is extremely conscious of the difficulties the Russian government has in finding enough political support in the country for harsh economic measures.

Mr Camdessus, who has given a high priority to the Russian reform, is also anxious to safeguard the IMF's role in the former Soviet states.

There has been growing feeling among G7 states that prime responsibility for economic assistance to Russia should be given to a committee drawn from the G7, which would judge the injection of aid on political rather than strictly economic grounds.

Members of the G7, most notably France, Germany and the US, have begun to show growing concern about developments in Russia. President Bill Clinton has called for a G7 meeting to deal with aid to Russia as soon as possible and is due to meet President Yeltsin in Vancouver on April 4.

Mr Shokhin also believes that a debt deal with Ukraine is imminent. He believes the Ukrainian government is ready to agree to a division of the former Soviet debt after months of haggling over the terms.

A meeting of the heads of the governments of the Commonwealth of Independent States is set for tomorrow in Moscow. Mr Leonid Kuchma, the Ukrainian premier, is expected to try to conclude an agreement with Mr Shokhin on how the debt – and the foreign property of the former Soviet Union – is to be shared between the two Slav states.

Mr Shokhin said that an agreement with the IMF would be "very important" in finally reaching a debt agreement with the Paris Club. The club usually requires this before it defers debt repayments.

"Debt restructuring is now the most important part of western aid to Russia. If we get agreement on it, grain and other credit lines could again be open to us."

President Boris Yeltsin confers with a colleague at the Congress of People's Deputies yesterday

UK wants G7 to aid Moscow

By Alison Smith

BRITAIN yesterday stepped up the pressure for an early meeting of officials from the seven leading industrialised countries to see what help the Group of Seven nations can give Russia in its efforts to implement economic reform.

After his meeting with President Mitterrand of France on Tuesday, President Clinton said G7 should "mobilise" to offer help in Russia's economic reforms.

British officials are in contact with their counterparts to try to arrange a meeting of senior officials or of ministers well before the G7 summit in Tokyo in July.

They believe that a meeting at that level is preferable to one involving heads of government, where the outcome might be presentational rather than real.

The fresh British efforts follow Prime Minister John Major's meeting with President Clinton last month, at which the two leaders agreed that G7 should become more actively engaged.

British officials said that the worry about Russia, and in particular about the position of President Yeltsin, was reflected in the fact that it featured so high up the agenda when time for discussion was so limited.

Germany 'needs pact to stave off deeper recession'

By Quentin Peel in Bonn

URGENT agreement on the planned solidarity pact to finance the future cost of German unification is needed in the coming days, to prevent a worsening of the economic recession, Mr Günter Rexrodt, the German economy minister, urged yesterday.

In spite of continuing deep differences between the German government and opposition, and between the central government and the 16 federal states, on ways of financing the cost of unification, he expressed confidence that a deal on the pact was close.

In an interview with the Financial Times, Mr Rexrodt said that such an agreement would be a "great breakthrough", amounting to a major reform of public finances, and a long-term guarantee of the cash transfers needed to finance economic recovery in east Germany.

Speaking on the eve of a two-day closed-doors conference between Chancellor Helmut Kohl and the 16 premiers of the federal states, as well as the leaders of the main parliamentary parties, Mr Rexrodt said he believed the political conditions were right for a deal.

"People have started to say they don't care about the details, whether it means a 13 pfennig increase in petrol tax, or an 18 pfennig increase. They have had enough talking, and they want a solution. That makes me hopeful," he said.

Speaking in the German Bundestag earlier, Mr Rexrodt said international financial markets were expecting an agreement, and it was essential to avoid a further slide into recession.

Mr Theo Waigel, the finance minister and principal architect of the government's package of social spending cuts and cancelled tax breaks intended to finance increased spending in the east, rejected calls from the opposition Social Democrats for an early tax rise.

He insisted that the federal government and the 16 states must share the burden of financing unification, rather than switch almost the entire burden onto the central exchequer.

Mr Hans-Ulrich Klose, leader of the SPD in the parliament, restated the demand of the opposition that a solidarity surcharge on income tax should be reintroduced in July to meet the financing gap, and flatly rejected any move to cut social spending.

Kohl's idea of solidarity may decide the future of federalism

The only point of agreement between the Bonn government and the opposition is that a deal must be done, writes **Quentin Peel**

THE figures are huge, and they never seem quite to add up. The debate is tempestuous, but above all confused. The positions seem thoroughly entrenched, and the differences between the negotiators enormous.

The only thing that everyone seems to agree on is that a deal must be done, and urgently. The stage is thus set for today's opening of a two-day, or possibly three-day closed-door conference between Chancellor Helmut Kohl and the 16 prime minister's of Germany's federal states.

The negotiators hope to reach agreement on a "solidarity pact" for east Germany: a deal between the federal government, the 16 Länder, the opposition Social Democrats, and – somewhere hovering in the wings – the business community and the trade unions, on future financing of the soaring cost of German unification.

Many notable politicians believe it will decide the future of federalism in Germany.

A clear outcome will counter the growing mood of gloom in the German economy. However, failure to reach agreement will compound the sense of political drift which is reinforcing the current recession.

The reason the issue is so complex is that it seeks not only to finance the huge cash transfers needed (around DM150bn (£63.5bn) a year from west to east) to revive the collapsed east German economy, but also to integrate the eastern states into the overall system which shares out tax revenues between central, state and local government in the west.

The debate is therefore not simply about how much cash the eastern Länder need, but far more about who will pay for it.

It is a question of the Bund (central government), the Länder or, most probably, the taxpayer.

Can cash for the east be provided by savings in the west, by raising taxes, or by borrowing? And who will take the blame?

At the heart of the negotiations will be the so-called Länderfinanzausgleich: the financing "equalisation" system which divides up tax revenues and underpins the basic federal relationship between the central government and the powerful Länder.

They do not have any power to raise taxes, depending on the central government to do it for them.

The equalisation system first allocates tax revenues between Bonn and the Länder, and then divides them again to ensure that the poorest areas of the country do not lose out to the richest.

The main tax where the division is reasonably flexible is value added tax, currently shared 63 per cent for the Bund, and 37 per cent for the Länder.

The question is who gets what in future.

The system has creaked along ever since the foundation of the Federal Republic, transferring cash from wealthy states like Bavaria, Baden-Württemberg and Hesse, to the poorer states like the Saarland, Bremen and Schleswig-Holstein.

The trouble is that the advent of the five new states has brought not only a vastly increased financial requirement, without a healthy tax base, but also five much poorer regions into the system.

So the poorest western states look like suddenly losing a big slice of their previous income, and having to pay more in direct transfers to the east as well.

Mr Theo Waigel, the finance minister, has come up with a tax-and-savings package to bridge the DM110bn financing gap identified for 1995.

He wants DM60bn to transfer directly to the Länder in the east to run their budgets; DM40bn to service an estimated DM400bn in debts inherited from the old East Germany and the Treuhand privatisation agency; and DM10bn to finance continuing industrial restructuring to pay off housing debts and to maintain subsidies for the poorest states in the west – the city of Bremen and the Saarland.

Mr Waigel has agreed to pay the full DM40bn debt service from federal funds. As for the rest, he wants the western states to finance some DM32bn, while the central government would shoulder the balance – estimated at some DM38bn. His plan will almost certainly be unpicked over the coming days. It has caused consternation among the Länder: the easterners say DM60bn is not enough to keep them going, and the westerners say they cannot afford to pay anything like DM32bn as their contribution.

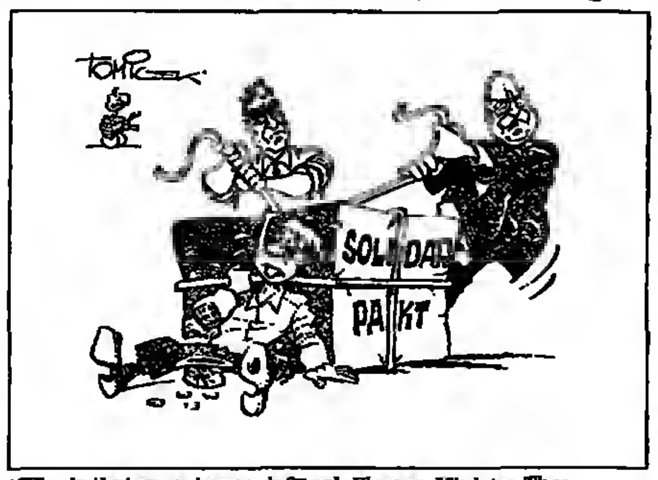
In spite of their differences, the Länder have agreed on a strategy: to get Mr Waigel (the central government) to pay the lion's share. Instead of getting just 37 per cent of VAT receipts, the states want 45 per cent, an increase of some DM20bn. Then the eastern states can have the whole increase, they say.

They will agree to a modest package of spending cuts, while the government will have to raise taxes to bridge the remaining gap. If they cannot agree on adequate savings, then the public sector deficit may have to increase a bit further, the states propose.

It all sounds painful for taxpayers who would be asked to cough up a new "solidarity surcharge" in the coming months, and for Mr Kohl and Mr Waigel, who have promised no tax increase before 1995.

Yet if Mr Kohl wants a deal, it may be close to what he will have to accept: a willingness for the central government to take on most of the DM110bn burden, and raise income taxes, if not this year, then in 1994. He can always blame the Länder, and the opposition Social Democrats, when it comes to the next elections at the end of the year.

For at the end of the day, he knows that an inadequate solidarity pact will be better than no pact at all.



"Who is that groaning again?" ask Finance Minister Theo Waigel and Chancellor Kohl as they tie up the solidarity pact package at the expense of Mr Ordinary German in this cartoon from Germany's business newspaper Handelsblatt

Fresh steel talks offer some hope for other sectors

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

IG Metall, Germany's big engineering union, and Arbeitgeberverband Stahl, the steel employers association, will tomorrow start a fourth round of arbitration talks for east Germany's steel sector. The outcome will be watched closely by the union's members in the metal and electrical sectors.

The talks follow a decision by IG Metall's national advisory council to proceed with strikes in the metal and electrical sectors in eastern Germany after Gesamtmetall, the employers association, broke a contract which would have led to parity between east and west German wages by 1994.

Under the terms of that agreement, signed in March 1991, east Germany's metal and electrical sector would have received a 26 per cent pay increase on April 1. That would have brought their incomes up to 82 per cent of levels in the west.

Even though the steel arbitration talks concern largely the same demands, Mr Michael Böhm, IG Metall's spokesman in Berlin, said the outcome of the discussions could allow a way out for both the employers and the union's metal and electrical sectors.

IG Metall is demanding a 20 per cent rise for east German steel workers, an increase which would bring incomes in the sector up to 80 per cent of western levels, even though productivity is at least 70 per cent lower in the east.

"We are not asking for a shorter week, or longer holidays. We are asking for a 20 per cent increase in wages. We are still talking. That is the important thing," Mr Böhm said.

Another union official said an offer at the steel talks of an investment package might prompt fresh negotiations between Gesamtmetall and the metal and electrical employees. Mr Dieter Kirchner, Gesamtmetall's chairman, was in Berlin earlier this week where he raised the possibility of discussions to break the deadlock with IG Metall.

Both employers associations want a 9 per cent pay increase in east Germany. In a recent poll, Gesamtmetall claimed, three quarters of canvassed workers said they would accept this increase if it meant the survival of their enterprises.

● Steelworkers marched on North Rhine-Westphalia's state legislature yesterday to protest against the planned closure of a Krupp steel mill in the heart of Germany's Ruhr industrial region, Reuter reports from Düsseldorf.

Rail interests' merger derailed

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

THE GERMAN cartel office has derailed a plan for two of Germany's biggest engineering groups to merge their railway businesses in a joint venture.

Siemens and AEG, the Daimler-Benz subsidiary, will now discuss "partial collaboration" and make new proposals aimed at overcoming the competition authorities' objections, Siemens Verkehrstechnik said yesterday.

The would-be partners had not been surprised by the decision, the company added. It was too soon to be specific, but one fruitful area could be closer co-operation in manufacturing high-speed train rolling stock.

The Berlin-based cartel office rejected the merger plan on the grounds that the new company would dominate the domestic market.

The companies first asked the office if it had any basic objections to co-operation in late November, and followed up a month later with its joint-venture proposal.

AEG sells around DM1.6bn (£670m) of locomotives and rolling stock a year. The Siemens business, which also includes stakes in the rail divisions of Krupp and Krauss Maffei, has around DM2.7bn annual turnover.

Both businesses are profitable and are expected to benefit greatly from the long-term project to merge west and east German railway networks while at the same time upgrading the whole of the former GDR system.

At present the federal railway authorities buy almost exclusively from domestic suppliers. However, the German rail engineering industry leaders were keen to form a single company, the better to compete in international markets with groups such as GEC-Alsthom and ABB.

Siemens, which pulled together its rail interests into a new rail technology division only three years ago, already has several international co-operation agreements, including one with Ansaldo in Italy.

● Bosch-Siemens, the kitchen appliances company, has taken over the small appliances division of Gorenje, the Slovenian white goods maker.

Small appliances account for around 10 per cent of the German group's DM7bn annual sales, and for 7 per cent of Gorenje's DM1bn turnover.

The price was not disclosed, although Bosch-Siemens said it planned to invest DM35m in its new acquisition over the next few years.

Bosnian Moslems split on peace map

By Robert Mauthner, Diplomatic Editor

THE Moslem-led Bosnian leadership yesterday remained divided over whether to support the Vance-Owen peace plan dividing Bosnia into 10 semi-autonomous provinces.

President Alija Izetbegovic, who was due to fly back to New York at the end of this week to give his government's reply to the mediators, Mr Cyrus Vance and Lord Owen, is now expected to delay his return until next week.

In the meantime, Mr Vance and Lord Owen are to have talks in Paris today with Mr Slobodan Milosevic, the Serbian president, in an attempt to persuade him to put pressure on the Bosnian Serbs to accept their peace plan.

Bosnia's ambassador to the United Nations, Mr Muhamed Sacirbey, said there were certain points in the plan on which the Moslems could not make further concessions.

The ambassador indicated that, at a meeting of the collective Bosnian leadership in Sarajevo yesterday, there was a feeling that ethnicity remained the predominant criterion of the peace plan.

"I think the president is convinced that he cannot sell this plan without some critical, but not necessarily major, changes," Mr Sacirbey said.

He said the issues that Mr Izetbegovic would raise when he returned to New York included:

- the future status of Sarajevo, which the plan would put temporarily under a tripartite leadership of Bosnian Moslems, Serbs and Croats;
- some of the boundaries of the provinces into which Bosnia would be divided;
- international guarantees for the enforcement of the agreement if the Bosnian Serbs refused to sign it;
- the precise relationship between the central government and the semi-autonomous provinces.

The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Frankfurt Branch, Nibelungenplatz 3, 6000 Frankfurt-am-Main 1: Telephone 49 69 156850; Fax 49 69 5964481; Telex 416193. Represented by E. Hugo, Managing Director. Printer: DVM GmbH-Hürriyet International, 6078 Neu-Isenburg 4. Responsible editor: Richard Lambert, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. The Financial Times Ltd, 1993.

Registered office: Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.E.P. Palmer. Main shareholders: The Financial Times Limited, The Financial News Limited. Publishing director: J. Bolley, 168 Rue de Rivoli, 75044 Paris Cedex 01. Tel: (01) 4297 0621; Fax: (01) 4297 0629. Editor: Richard Lambert. Printer: SA Nord Eclair, 15/21 Rue de Caire, 59100 Roubaix Cedex 1. ISSN: ISSN 1148-2753. Commission Paritaire No 67808D.

Financial Times (Scandinavia) Vimmelskaftet 42A, DK-1161 Copenhagen-K, Denmark. Telephone (33) 13 44 41. Fax (33) 935335.

Mitterrand lieutenants await electoral fate

The sheer scale of the shift in political sentiment will mean a shake-up, writes Alice Rawsthorn

NO SOONER had Mr Dominique Strauss-Kahn, the French industry minister, arrived at a Cambodian social evening in his Val d'Oise constituency last week than Mr Pierre Lellouche, his conservative opponent in this month's parliamentary alections, walked into the room.

A photographer started taking pictures. The minister ordered him to hand over his film. The photographer refused.

For Mr Strauss-Kahn, 43, this was only one of a string of humiliatioos in the current electoral campaign. Mr Lellouche, 42, a foreign affaira adviser to Mr Jacques Chirac, conservativa mayor of Paris, has steadily been gaining ground. This week's polls suggest be will win the seat thereby depriving Mr Strauss-Kahn of his place in parliament.

If he loses, Mr Strauss-Kahn would at least be in good company. Several prominent socialists risk defeat in this month'a vote. Mr Michel Rocard, 62, former French prime minister and the architect of the "big bang" post-electoral alliance with the ecologists, is in danger of losing his seat at Conflans-Sainte-Honorine near Paris, as is Mr Roland Dumas, 70, the influential foreign minister, at Sarlat in the Dordogne. Mr Georges Marchais, 72, the veteran communist leader, may forfeit the seat he has held for 20 years in Val-de-Marne.

Tha chief causa of this shake-up is the sheer scale of the shift in political sentiment since the last legislative elections in 1988.

The socialists now command the support of just 22 per cent of the electorate, according to the latest Sofres poll for Le Nouvel Observateur, against 38 per cent for the conservative RPR and UDF coalition.

Tbis means the socialists stand to lose more than half of their 270 seats in the National Assembly.

However, the threat to Mr Strauss-Kahn, Mr Rocard, Mr Dumas and Mr Marchais is oot simply the result of a swing from left to right.

It is also the legacy of longer term structural changes in French politics – disaffection from the political estahlishment and the rise of new movements, notably environmentalism.

Strauss-Kahn: the industry minister has faced a string of humiliations in the campaign

Dumas: is also struggling against a strong conservative candidate in the Dordogne

Mr Strauss-Kahn's constituency in Val d'Oise, a 1950s new town whicb was expanded in the early 1960s to house the *pieds noirs*, the immigrants then fleeing to France from North Africa, looks lika a classic socialist stronghold with its litany of social problems. Those problems have escalated as areas like Sarcelles, the urban hellhole within the constituency, have horoe the hrunt of the recent surges in unemployment, crime, drugs abuse and racial tension.

Mr Strauss-Kahn, a former academic married to Ms Anne Sinclair, doyenne of France's telavision presenters, has appeared increasingly remote from his constituents as be bas pursued his amhitions in the industry ministry.

Mr Lellouche has been swift to exploit this scenario and to paint the ruling socialists as the cause of Sarcelles' prohlems, rather than in their old role as a source of solutions. The latest CSA poll for Le Parisien suggests Mr Lellouche will win the final vote on March 28 with 52 per cent, against 48 per ceot for Mr Strauss-Kahn.

Down in the Dordogna, Mr Dumas is also struggling against a strong conservative candidate.

Mr Jean-Jacques da Peretti, the Gaullist mayor, has, like Mr Lellouche, profited from the socialists' plunging popularity. He has also benefited from the recent scandal over Mr Dumas's friandship with Ms Nahed Ojjeh, daughter of Mr Mustapba Tlass, the Syrian defeoce minister, and the revelation that her family fouodation paid for a new £1m scanner in a Sarlat hospital.

One of the few consolations for Mr Dumas and Mr Strauss-Kahn is that their campaigns are, at least, straightforward battles between left and right. Mr Rocard and Mr Marchais are not so fortunate.

Their different electoral strategies have been complicated by the emergence of the ecologists as a third force in French politics and as a protest vote against tbe traditional left.

There are two rounds of voting in French legislative elections. Candidates qualify for the secood round if they win 12.5 per cent of the first vote. Mr Rocard and Mr Marchais are in constitueocies where both the ecologist and conservative candidates are expected to join them in a three-way fight for the second round. Mr Marchais, who has presided over the fading fortunes of the French communists since 1972, risks being beaten in the second round hy Mr Alan Lipietz, the ecologist, according to CSA.

Mr Rocard'a problem is that Ms Monique Le Saux, the ecologist candidate who is his former parliamentary adviser, stands to win 17 per cent of tbe second round.

This means that the former prime minister's support would fall to 37 per cent, therehy allowing Mr Pierre Cardo, the conservative, to win the constituency with 47 per cent.

Such a defeat could damage, but not destroy, Mr Rocard's chances in the 1995 presidential elections and would also deot the credibility of his call for a socialist coalition with the ecologists, altbough Ms Le Saux could, of course, be persuaded to stand down in the second round.

In the meantime Mr Rocard seems remarkably sanguine. "This is my 14th campaign," he said this week. "It's all rather routine."

French cabinet backs reform of constitution

By David Buchan in Paris

THE French goveroment yesterday put its stamp of approval oo President François Mitterrand's proposed constitutiooal reform aimed at giving France's legislature and judiciary more independence from its executive.

The proposals, which will go to parliament for discussion after tbis month'a elections, are designed to boost the powers of scrutiny of the relatively weak Natiooal Assembly as well as to give it more leeway to organise its own business.

However, it proposes that parliament should sit for a single session from October to June each year rather than its current two sessions of 90 days each.

The only mildly controversial element is Mr Mitterrand's call for the scrapping of Article 16 which gives a president extraordinary powers in a national emergeocy.

The Conseil d'Etat, which advises tbe government on constitutional matters, counselled against abolishing this article, even though it bas only been used once – hy General de Gaulle during the Algerian troubles in the early 1960s.

In the present political climate virtually the only constitutional issue of interest to most French is the president's term of office.

Mr Mitterrand had hinted that he might call for presidential terms to he shortened from seven years, or made non-renewable.

However, the plan approved yesterday follows an early advisory committee in recommending no change to this issue which has sparked wide political debate.

The Union for French Democracy (UDF), led by ex-President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing wbo believes in reducing the tenure of a French president, yesterday took for the first time a slight lead over its Republican Rally (RPR) Gaullist ally in an opinion poll.

An IFOP survey gave the UDF 20 per cent, the RPR 19.5 per cent, with the ruling Socialist party trailing at 22 per cent.

Milan election to test opinion after corruption probes

By Haig Simonian in Milan

ITALY'S first big test of public opinion since revelations of widespread political corruption gathered pace this year has dawned with the prospect of elections in Milan, its second biggest city.

The move follows the decision by the majority of councillors to resign on Tuesday night following widening rifts within the coalition administration and the arrest of one member following investigations into kickbacks.

The Milan poll, which may be held in June, could offer the first big test of public support for the parties before widely expected general elections later in the year.

Coming in the city where magistrates first stumbled on the trial of what has become a national corruption scandal, the vote will put all the main parties to the test.

It would indicate the level of support for tbe discredited Socialists, whose former leader, Mr Bettino Craxi, based his power in Milan. Early elections could also prove an important challenge to the autonomist Lombard League, which captured about a third of the vote in nearby Varese last December.

Securing the mayorship of Milan would be a big prestige hoost for its leader, Mr Umberto Bossi, wbo is thought to have set his sights on control of the former Socialist fastness.

The collapse of Milan's administration after weeks of agooy follows growing political problems in Rome, Turin and Naples, where the mayors have stepped down and attempts are under way to form new coalitions. However, Milan is the first case where councillors have opted for elections, rather than using the statutory 60-day period to form a new administration.

The resignation of the council coincided with a decision, yet to be formalised, to drop Milan's bid to host the Olympic Games in 2000. Although never a froot runner, officials had until recently insisted Milan would press ahead with its bid despite the growing political scandals. Italy's Olympic Committee may consider re-bidding for the Games in 2004.

EC test for UK electoral system

By Lionel Barber in Strasbourg

THE European parliament yesterday approved proposals for a uniform electoral system, stepping up pressure on the UK to accept a form of proportional represeotation in elections to the EC body.

The UK, which has fought for 10 years against proportional representation to the parliament, seems certain to exercise a veto. Under the Maastricht treaty the 12 member states must approve the measures unanimously in the council of ministers.

The proposals approved in Strashourg yesterday were a carefully crafted compromisa aimed at accommodating Britisb objections so that at least partial proportional representation could be introduced in time for tbe 1994 elections.

According to the resolutions approved, tbe UK would be ahla to retain at least two-thirds of seats under its presant "first-past-the-post" electoral aystem. Tha remaining ooe-third would be elected using national or regional lists of candidates.

A separate measure allows member states to introduce a minimum 3-5 per ceot threshold which parties must cross to gain seats in Strasbourg. The minimum hurdle is designed, as in Germany, to prevent the rise of extremist parties.

MEPs also approved a clause allowing special arrangements to ansure representation hy regional nationalist parties.

Swiss women in rare triumph

By Ian Rodgar in Zurich

WOMEN scored a rare trinmph over Swiss male chanvinism yesterday when Ms Ruth Dreifuss became only the second woman to be elected to the seven-member federal cabinet.

It took considerable backroom intrigue, angry demonstrations by women throughout the country and ultimately three rounds of balloting among the mainly male federal parliamentarians before the little known Ms Dreifuss emerged a victor.

And in the end no one was happy. "It is a typical Swiss compromise, with no winners or losers," one parliamentarian said.

The trouble began in January when Mr René Felber, the foreign minister, resigned from the cabinet. As Mr Felber was a member of the Democratic Socialist party and a French Swiss, the "magic formula" agreed by the four parties in the coalition government reqnired that his replacement also be a French Swiss socialist.

The socialists qnickly discovered that Ms Christiane Brunner, a trade union leader, was one of only two to meet the requirements. Making a virtue out of near necessity, they championed her, saying it was high time e woman was in the cabinet.

The liberal and conservative parties in the coalition disagreed, at least as far as Ms Brunner was concerned. Her dress was too casual, her private life nnortbodox, they complained. Worse, she had once supported a proposal to abolish the Swiss army.

Give us a choice, they demaoded, bnt the socialists refused. When it came to the vote a week ago, they rejected Ms Brunner, electing a French speaking socialist man, Mr Francis Matthey, instead.

For the socialists, this was unacceptable. They ordered Mr Matthey oot to accept his election, and threatened to leave the coalition, a move that some of their conservative partners secretly hoped for.

Instead, they turned the tables, proposing Ms Dreifuss, a trade uoion leader with views virtually identical to those of Ms Brunner.

The liberals and conservatives fumed and squirmed, bnt obviously influenced by the wave of protest against their shoddy treatment of Ms Brunner, most reluctantly fell into line.

Telecom liberalisation debate reopens in EC

The Deutsche Telekom privatisation talks have brought the competition issue to the fore, **Our Foreign Staff** writes

DEBATES taking placc over the future of telecommunications monopolies in a number of European Community countries are likely to be heightened by a plan under consideration at the EC Commission which would liberalise the market for all domestic and international telephone calls.

Talks on the privatisation of Deutsche Telekom, the German stale telephone monopoly, reopen today betwaen Germany's coalition government and the opposition. Deutsche Telekom yesterday welcomed "the competition promoted by the European Community as long as all companies in the sector face equal and fair conditions for competition".

The company has argued that privatisation is the only way to ensure it can compete globally and has urged the Bonn government to push it through as rapidly as possible.

The government will today present an eight point document which plans to turn Deutsche Telekom into a sharcholder company and sell part of its equity. The document also foresees that a monopoly will be maintained for the next five years and possibly additional three years.

But a fierce discussion is expected between the government and the opposition Social Democrats who oppose outright privatisation. The agreement of the opposition is needed in order to change the constitution and allow privatisation to go ahead.

The European Commission will meanwhile finish nearly six months of consultations with the industry, consumers, regulators and member states at the end of this month.

According to senior Brussels telecoms officials, the mood of the industry is gradually changing towards opening all domestic and international telephone calls to competition, albeit in a number of phases introduced over a period as long as 10 years.

The highly sensitive decision on whether to press for full liberalisation and harmonisation of "voice telephony" in the EC will be up to the 17 commissioners, prompted by Mr Martin Bangemann, EC commissioncr for industry and telecommunications, and Mr Karel Van Miert, responsible for competition.

A report approved by the Commission in October laid out four options for the next wave of legislation, ranging from doing nothing to full liberalisation. At that stage, commissioners favoured a cautious approach, opening cross-border calls within the EC to competition as a first step.

If the Commission chooses a more ambitious programme, culminating in open competition across the whole European network, it will set the scene for a fierce political debate between member states on the pace and extent of liberalisation.

The German negotiations broke down last December with the opposition flatly rejecting the government plan. But both sides today, led by Mr Wolfgang Bötsch, posts and telecommunications minister since January, and by a new negotiating team for the Social Democrats, say they are willing to find a compromise.

The Social Democrats claim a private telecoms monopoly could renege oo the current obligation to service all parts of the country. They have also been representing the powerful post and telecoms trade union which fears for the special privileges of its members, who have the job security and pension rights of civil servants, if privatisation goes through.

They are instead proposing that Deutsche Telekom becomes an *Anstalt des offentlischen Rechts*, or public law corporation, a special legal status enjoyed only by some regional banks and television channels in Germany. Such a corporation would initially offer non-tradable certificates to private buyers.

Deutsche Telekom says it urgently needs to expand its capital base through outright privatisation in order to help finance a DM60bn investment programme in east Germany.

Whenever the Commission has rolled out new proposals for telecommunications deregulation in recent years one of the loudest voices of dissent has been France Telecom, the giant French telecommunications group which is arguably the flagship of France's public sector.

On opening up the market for domestic and international telephone calls, France Telecom said yesterday that it would wait until it received a clear indication of the EC's proposals before assessing its own position. However, it stressed that it considered the question of deregulating the voice telephony market - which still represents around 80 per cent of the turnover of most European telecommunications companies - as one of "great sensitivity" with "economic and social implications for the whole industry".

One of France Telecom's chief concerns is the need to ensure that the standard of telecommunications networks is sufficiently high across the Community. A traditional objection to complete deregulation has been the poor state of the networks in southern Europe.

The group is also concerned that European telecommunications companies will continue to be able to fulfil their old public service commitment of offering an equal service to all customers.

In Spain, the chief obstacle to a rapid liberalisation of telecommunications, especially voice traffic, is the government's reluctance to allow domestic call charges to rise rapidly. Spanish domestic telephone charges are low and are subsidised by expensive trunk charges and other service tarrifs. But any attempt to raise the costs of local calls to the levels of stronger EC members would have a dramatic effect on Spanish inflation.

The Government is allowing the operating monopoly, Telefonica, slowly to correct its tariff imbalances but insists that the overall increase stemming from any of these changes must remain just below inflation.

Telefonica is a little more ambitious than the government and has, at least in theory, reconciled itself to a totally liberalised market. "It is simply a matter of preparing oneself," says a company official, "there is no point opposing liberalisation. It is just a question of time until the Bundespost starts offering services to big German companies in Spain." The Spanish company is already starting to explore opportunities in Portugal and the UK.

By Andrew Hill in Brussels, Ariane Genillard in Bonn, Alice Rawsthorn in Paris and Haig Simonian in Milan

Hundreds of angry Belgrade depositors queue outside a branch of the private Jugoscandic bank yesterday. They were demanding the return of their money after newspapers alleged its owner had fled the country, Reuter reports from Belgrade. Mr Jezdimir Vasiljevic, a close ally of Serbia's President Slobodan Milosevic, left the Serb capital on Monday for Budapest and arrived in Tel Aviv on Tuesday. Bank officials, anxious to prevent a run on the bank, said Mr Vasiljevic would return.

Close vote likely on Poland's big sell-off scheme

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

POLAND'S coalition government is hoping that its wafer thin parliamentary majority will hold in next week's vote on the country's controversial mass privatisation scheme.

The scbeme envisages the transfer of 600 state enterprises to foreign-managed investment funds, with shares in the funds handed out at a nominal fee to the population. The plan seeks at one blow to widen share ownership, reduce the state sector, streamline enterprise management and improve the ability of the companies to raise investment funds.

Over 50 foreign investment banks and consultants, including Kidder Peabody and Kleinwort Benson, have offered to run the 20 or more funds. These will exist for 10 years. After then the shareholders can decide whether to liquidate the funds.

Parliament has been working on the draft legislation since last autumn. A debate last week revealed doubts among both the opposition left and government supporters from the nationalist ZChN party.

Government officials fear opponents could remove some of the plan's key elements. Several ZChN deputies have threatened to vote against the plan unless foreign managers are excluded from the scheme. Meanwhile the SLD group, encompassing the former communists, approves of the use of foreign managers but wants to limit the scheme to a pilot project encompassing only 200 plants. The SLD also argues that the shares should not be distributed until 1995 after the funds' initial performance has been reviewed.

The World Bank is linking approval of successive tranches of a projected $450m structural adjnstment loan designed to finance a domestic bank debt reduction plan to the scheme being implemented by parliament.

Czechs plan second wave of privatisation

By Patrick Blum in Prague

THE Czech government plans to sell companies and property worth CzK500bn (£12.1bn) in a second wave of disposals of state assets from next autumn, the privatisation ministry confirmed yesterday.

More than 2,100 companies are earmarked for privatisation, though more may be added to the list until the March 15 deadline for approval by the ministry. Sectors affected by the programme include industry, agriculture, housing, services and health care.

Candidate companies include names such as Budvar (beer), and Crystalex (fine glass) as well as Kotva, Prague's leading department store. Cesky Plinarsky Podnik, the Czech gas distribution and transport company, Chemopetro and Kausuk (oil refineries), and Zetor, the tractor manufacturer from Brno are also included, as are several steel companies.

About 30 per cent of the value of assets to be privatised will be sold by issuing vouchers to the public that can later be used to bid for shares. The remainder will be sold through direct negotiations with potential investors, by public tender or auctions.

The first wave of privatisation was completed last December before the break-up of the former Czechoslovakia into separate Czech and Slovak states on January 1. This transferred assets worth CzK630bn to the private sector. About 1,500 companies were privatised by vouchers alone.

Exports key for Norway

By Karen Fossli in Oslo

NORWAY'S fragile economy is expected to strengthen in 1993 and 1994, helped by increased exports. But improvement depends on revived world commodity markets, enhanced cost-competitiveness and low wage claims, according to the annual report oo the country by the Organisation for Ecoomic Co-operation and Development.

The OECD warned that without improved market conditions for commodily prices the expected increase in Norwegian exports would be at risk.

Improved export performance "will only materialise if competitive gains are not offset by higher wage gains. The still fragile domestic financial situation might also hamper the pick-up of activity, as a further deterioration in banks' balance sheets or failure to restore bank profitability could aggravate the difficulties in financing new investments," the OECD said.

Mainland gross domestic product growth, excluding petroleum and shipping, will expand nearly 2 per cent this year and exceed 3 per cent in 1994, the OECD said. Overall GDP growth is forecast to rise 3.8 per cent in 1994, after a 1.3 per cent gain in 1993.

Improved business investment prospects should also contribute to an upswing in economic activity with continued expansion of petroleum production helping to maintain a large external surplus.

Norway, the world's tenth largest oil producer with current daily crude oil output of 2.3m barrels, will see petroleum production grow at an annual rate of 6 per cent in 1994, the OECD forecast. The organisation said that Norway's oil-adjusted budget deficit appears now much larger than can be covered by net oil revenues on an ongoing basis.

On Norway's banking crisis, the OECD said further reform of the financial system is necessary to restore a healthy and competitive domestic banking industry. Following five years of massive losses, Norway's top three banks have become state-owned.

Hungary and Czech Republic top business poll

E Europe more attractive

By Nicholas Denton in Budapest

WESTERN business executives rate Hungary and the Czech Republic as the best places for business in eastern Europe, according to a new poll.

Some 48 per cent of executives interviewed in a survey by American Express said the business environment in Hungary was good or excellent and 43 per cent said the same of the Czech Republic.

Budapest, where reforms towards a market economy and modernisation started first, led the pack in telecommunications, basic utilities, labour quality and trade regulations. Prague, which has a longer business tradition, followed close behind in most categories and led in terms of financial regulations.

However the survey found that it was Poland's economic stability which had improved the most, with 41 per ceot rating the country positive compared with only 3 per ceot in 1990.

That finding contrasted sharply with the view that economic stability in Moscow had deteriorated.

A full 62 per cent rated the business environment in Russia as poor.

The survey, which covered 126 leading executives of companies with links with eastern Europe, coincides with other indications of the countries' relative popularity.

Hungary has attracted $4.8bn (£3.32bn) in accumulated foreign direct investment since reforms began, which amounts to more than half of the total for the region; however the Czech Republic is catching up fast.

Moreover, political stabilisation and signs of economic recovery have more recently made Poland flavour of the month among merchant bankers and investors.

Senate's approval near for Brazil tax

By Christina Lamb in Brasilia

THE Brazilian Senate was set yesterday to approve a new tax on financial transactions, after reassurances from the finance minister that the government is planning no shock measures.

Government officials were predicting a smooth passage for the tax, having overcome a credibility crisis provoked by the nomination last week of Mr Eliseu Resende as Brazil's third finance minister in five months.

He had held pnblic office during the military regime of 1964-85, when he was behind some huge and costly development projects now considered white elephants, such as the Traosamazônica – a road through the Amazonian rain forest.

The optimism yesterday arose from a positive reaction to promises by Mr Resende in his six-hour address to the Senate late on Tuesday. He said that, in the fight against inflation, there would be no shock measures such as a price freeze, devaluation or compulsory lengthening of terms on Treasury bonds.

The minister reiterated the oeed for the new tax. It was a "hole-filler of the utmost importance," he said. The 0.25 per cent levy on cheques and financial transactions is expected to raise the equivalent of ao extra $600m per month, essential for government attempts to balance its budget.

Mr Resende reaffirmed that the government intends to use $4bn of the extra revenue to pay off half of the domestic debt titles which fall due this year. However, the tax cannot take effect until a supplementary law has been enacted.

Yesterday, the financial markets had their calmest day for weeks, relieved by the minister's assurances and by the choice as Central Bank governor of Mr Paulo César Ximenes, Brazil's representative at the Inter-American Development Bank in Washington.

Fed presidents defend interest rate caution

ALL 12 presidents of the US Federal Reserve Bank yesterday delivered an upbeat outlook for the country's economy at an unprecedented congressional hearing, Reuter reports from Washington.

Several expressed the hope that lagging jobs growth would accelerate soon and stressed the need for the Fed to pursue a cautious interest rate policy.

The hearing, before the Senate Banking Committee, drew together for tbe first time before Congress the 12 presidents from the Federal Reserve district banks, including fiva wbo vote on the Fed's policy-making open market committee.

The hearing was a show of force by congressional Democrats, who have voiced dissatisfaction with the Fed's cautious approach to monetary policy, and who are considering moves to curtail some of tbe bank's much-vaunted independence.

The Fed presidents generally defended their policy, saying that it bad succeeded in virtually taming inflation and laying the groundwork for a sustained economic expansion.

Kansas City Fed president, Mr Thomas Hoenig, defended the current monetary policy as appropriate, His colleague from Atlanta, Mr Robert Forrestal, agreed. "Right now I think monetary policy is on target," he said.

The Fed presidents gave few hints about their future policles, but suggested little change.

Mr Gary Stern, president of tbe Minneapolis Fed, said: "Our short-run response should in general be cautious because of uncertainty botb about the state of the economy and the effects of policy on the economy."

Both Mr Edward Boehoe, president of the Philadelphia Fed, and Mr Thomas Hoenig, from Kansas City, expected the consumer price inflation rate to be below 3 per cent this year. in January, prices rose at a year-on-year rate of 3.3 per cent.

Much of the testimooy centred on local economic conditions in each of tbe Fed's 12 districts. In most of the country, the economy is gradually improving, although there are some key exceptions, sucb as California and other areas hit hard by defence cuts and corporate restructuring.

Bank regulations eased to encourage lending

By Georga Graham

SEVERAL US bank regulations are being relaxed to belp encourage renewed lending, particularly to small business, President Bill Clinton announced yesterday.

It would make it easier for well-capitalised banks to make "cbaracter loans" based on their judgment of the borrower, rather than on detailed documentation and collateral, without incurring the suspicions of bank supervisors.

Mr Clinton also wants to raiss the threshold below which appraisals will not be required for property loans, and stop the appraisal requirement when property is offered as additional collateral for a business loan. Loans secured by property should be valned on the basis of the borrower's ability to pay over time, rather than on the assumption of immediate liquidation.

Supervisory agencies will also institute a process for banks to appeal against a supervisor's decision, as well as procedures for bandling complaints from banks and from the general public.

The measures bave been widely trumpeted by the Clinton administration as s blow against the "credit cruncb", a constriction on lending that many bankers claim has been caused by excessive regulations. However, bank supervisory agencies expect them to have only a marginal impact on lending, arguing that new legislation would be needed to achieve a greater effect.

"There is very little we can do simply by changing regulations. Most of wbat we do is dictated by tbe law of tbe land," said Mr Lawrence Lindsay, a member of tbe Federal Reserve Board, in a speech earlier this week.

Congressman Henry Gonzalez, chairman of the House of Representatives banking committee, has also warned President Clinton not to undo necessary bank safety regulations implemented to stop the rasb lending that led to the bank debacle of the late 1980s.

"The truth is that all too many banks are taking the easy route of investing in Treasury securities rather than putting in the time and effort required to make a consumer loan," Mr Gonzalez complained recently.

Mr Charles Bowsher, the US comptroller general, has also defended tbe need for the additional safety and soundness regulations passed in new banking legislation in 1991.

"It would be foolish, in my view, to attempt to periodically weaken and tighten bank regulation in response to recession and inflation.

"Had the banking industry not dissipated its capital in the 1980s by making so many bad loans, it would have been better able to handle some of the problems encountered in this recession," Mr Bowsher said in recent testimony to Congress.

However, a study by regulatory agencies estimated the cost of regulatory burden on banks at somewhere between $7.5bn and $17bn in 1991.

Mexican party funding limited

By Damian Fraser in Tijuana, Mexico

MEXICO'S ruling Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI) has agreed to accept a limit of 1m new pesos ($320,000) on individual contributions to the party.

The decision follows a public outcry over disclosures that the PRI had solicited donations of bundreds of millions of dollars from wealthy businessmen.

The reversal came after opposition parties and the public had denounced a dinner at whicb 30 select businessmen had been asked to give some $25m each to the party's trust fund.

The Msxican independent press and the opposition argued thet the buge donations would make it impossible for the latter to compete on equal terms in the next presidential election. PRI members also complained that the businessmeo's contributions would give them excessive influence over tbe party, wbich bas long enjoyed the support of labour and peasant organisations.

Presideot Carlos Salinas explained tbe reversal: "Among the militants in the parties, and among public opinion, tbere bas been expressed, with reason, concern that the donations are excessive and concentrated, and that tbey represent an undue influence."

The limitation of 1m new pesos will only apply to contributions to tbe party's trust fund. However, a presidential spokesman said that Congress would soon debate legislation aimed to limit contributions to electoral campaigns. The PRI also said that it would only accept money from individuals and social organisations, not from incorporated businesses.

The PRI will go ahead with other fund-raising, such as its national lottsry and credit cards for 500,000 sympathisers. It will still be mucb better endowed than other opposition parties, thanks in large part to its continuous presence in power for the past 64 years.

MRS JANET RENO, a 54-year-old Miami prosecutor, is sailing swiftly through the US Senate for a likely quick confirmation as attorney-general. She appeared before the Senate judiciary committee yesterday for more questioning as legislators indicated there was a chance it would approve ber nomination today.

Jamaica PM calls poll for March 30

By Canute James in Kingston

MR P J PATTERSON, prime minister of Jamaica, has called a general election for March 30, eleveo months before it is constitutionally due.

He said be was seeking his own popular mandate, a year after be took office on the resignation of Mr Micbael Manley. The early election, bowever, appears to bave been determined by opinion polls sbowing a bealtby lead for the incumbent People's National Party.

Last month, polls gave the PNP a 12-point lead over the opposition Jamaica Labour Party, led by Mr Edward Seaga, a former prime minister. The JLP started to campaign a fortnight ago after indications that Mr Patterson was considering a snap election.

The main issue in the campaign will be the economy of the Caribbean island of 2.3m. Mr Patterson's administration has continued tbe programme of extensive deregulation started by Mr Manley, including the liberalisation of tbe island's foreign currency market.

Mr Seaga bas argued, tbough, tbat tbe government has gone overboard in deregulating tbe economy and was abandoning some of its respoosibilities.

The incumbent party's support has been lifted in recent months by indications of stability in tbe economy. Tbe Jamaican dollar bas depreciated rapidly after its flotation 18 months ago, and inflation for the first nine months of the current fiscal year was 17.9 per cent, against 73.1 per cent for tbe equivalent period of the last fiscal year.

Another arrest over NY explosion

A THIRD person was arrested yesterday in connection witb New York's World Trade Ceotre explosion, which killed at least five people and injured more than 1,000, writes Karen Zagor in New York.

The suspect, identified by Cable News Network as Mr Nidal Ayyad, is believed to be a 25-year-old chemical eogineer. He is alleged to have taken part in reoting the van believed to have been used in the bombing.

Last week, Mr Mohammed Salameb was charged witb aiding and abetting tbe bombing and subsequent fire and with transporting explosives across state lines.

GM court plea

General Motors bas asked for a new trial of a Georgia case in which the parents of a boy who died in a lorry crasb were awarded $105m, AP-DJ reports from Detroit. Tbe company said oew witoesses claimed Shannon Moseley, 17, migbt have been dead before tbe truck caugbt fire. His family blamed his 1985 deatb on placemeot of the fuel tanks.

Canadian transport

Sweeping changes in Canada's transport sector, including the privatisation of Canadian National Railways have been proposed by tbe National Transportation Act Review Commission, writes Robert Gibbens in Montreal.

Under the proposals, foreigners will be allowed to own 49 per cent of a Canadian airline, up from the present 25 per cent, and all transport subsidies will be pbased out.

● Canada's central bank rate declined 23 basis points yesterday to 5.66 per cent from 5.89 per cent a week earlier. Tbe total decline since late last November is now 316 basis points and the Canadian dollar has weakened after two weeks of cootinuous strength. The banks were expected to drop their prime lending rates to 6.25 per cent, a 20-year low.

Japanese license French high-tech

By Michiyo Nakamoto

FIVE Japanese companies have signed a technology licensing agreement with Bull, the French state-owned computer group, that will allow them to use Bull's patented technologies for IC (integrated circuit) card technology.

Toshiba, Hitachi, Oki Electric, Toppan Printing and Kyodo Printing have agreed to pay a fee to license technology owned by Bull's integrated circuit card company, Bull CP8, covering 500 areas related to IC cards and reader/writer machines. The value of the licensing deals is not revealed.

Bull already has agreements with Toshiba, Hitachi, NEC, Sharp and Oki Electric to license its self-programmable one-chip microcomputer (SPOM) patent which covers technology for single-chip microcomputers used in IC cards.

The deals represent an unusual example of high technology flowing from France to Japan, rather than vice versa.

SPOM technology enables memory, microprocessors and programmes to be put on a single chip, thereby reducing significantly the cost of manufacturing integrated circuit cards.

The IC card market in Japan is expected to grow to between Y1,000bn (£5.8bn) and Y2,000bn (£11.7bn) as IC cards are used increasingly to replace keys in intelligent buildings, to record personal medical information and eventually as a replacement for money.

Japan balks at US tough line over semiconductors

By Michiyo Nakamoto in Tokyo

THE JAPANESE semiconductor industry has raised its voice in protest against recent criticism from the US over Japan's expected failure to fulfil a bilateral agreement on foreign market share of the Japanese semiconductor market. That was supposed to reach 20 per cent by the end of last year; the third quarter figure was almost 16 per cent.

The Electronics Industry Association of Japan has published a report on the 1991 US-Japan Semiconductor Arrangement, which tries to clarify what the bilateral agreement calls for and to explain why the 20 per cent market share figure the US has focused on is not a fair measure of the improvement in foreign access to the Japanese semiconductor market.

The report comes as the US Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) has become increasingly insistent that Japan meet the 20 per cent target.

Last week, the SIA said that, if Japan failed to comply with the agreement, it would "work closely with the Clinton administration to seek redress and pursue appropriate measures to ensure compliance".

The EIAJ has responded with a clear protest against the SIA's stance. The 20 per cent figure, as it appears in the agreement, "represents the US industry *expectation*, not a guarantee", it says.

Furthermore, the 20 per cent figure should not be taken as the only measure of whether access to the Japanese semiconductor market has improved, it says.

Since the original US-Japan Semiconductor Arrangement was signed in 1986, foreign market share has more than doubled from 8 to about 16 per cent; sales of foreign semiconductors have more than tripled from $1bn to $3.2bn.

Nor is overall market share a completely reliable measure of progress in foreign access to the Japanese market, says the EIAJ. Foreign semiconductor manufacturers are not competitive in semiconductors for consumer electronics, which comprise about 42 per cent of the Japanese semiconductor market against only 5.3 per cent in the US. Also, in certain other product categories, US companies do not have a sufficient supply to service Japanese demand.

Rather than focus on the failures, it says, the US should look at how much the agreement has achieved. The 1991 agreement has resulted in increased foreign sales in Japan, greater foreign market share, design-ins and joint relationships. As such, it is having its intended effect, the EIAJ report concludes.

With a bilateral meeting to determine last year's the foreign market share, due next week, the report's unwritten plea seems to be that the US should refrain from taking any rash decision that could undermine progress made so far.

THE Japanese electronics company Toshiba is licensing liquid crystal display technology to Orion Electric, the South Korean company in which it has a stake of just under 1 per cent, writes Michiyo Nakamoto in Tokyo.

Toshiba will license Orion with super-twisted pneumatic (STN) LCD technology used mainly for screens on notebook PCs.

SNT LCDs are cheaper to manufacture than thin film transistor (TFT) LCDs, which Toshiba is developing in a joint venture with IBM. The quality of SNT LCDs, however, is inferior to that of TFT LCDs, in which many Japanese companies are investing heavily.

UK supercomputer sale raises hackles

By Louise Kehoe in San Francisco

THINKING Machines, a US supercomputer manufacturer, is expected to lodge an official protest against the decision by the Oepartment of Energy's Lawrence Livermore Lahoratory in California to huy a supercomputer from Meiko Scientific, a British-owned company. The $15m sale, if completed, would be the first of its kind to a US government lahoratory from a non-US company.

The deal has already been clouded by controversy surrounding Meiko's sale of high-performance computers to Israel in 1991, after Washington refused export licences to US manufacturers.

Mr Danny Hillis, president and co-founder of Thinking Machines, a US leader in the field of "massively parallel supercomputers", which combine the power of hundreds of microprocessor chips to achieve record processing speeds, said he did not believe Meiko had met all the specifications. "Our issue is: has there been a fair hidding process?" It appeared that the Meiko supercomputer might be a prototype, whereas the lahoratory had specified that it would buy only a proven product. He also believed that Meiko might be infringing some of his company's patents.

Thinking Machines must wait until Lawrence Livermore finalises a contract before it can obtain full details of the Meiko computer. It will then have 10 days to file a formal protest, forcing the government laboratory to prove that it has conducted the procurement competition fairly.

Mr David Alden, president of Meiko, maintains that Meiko won the contract in an open competition with US manufacturers. He also rejects charges that it made "ill advised" exports to Israel. Meiko ohtained export licences from the British Oepartment of Trade, he said, and the computers sold to Technion University were not true supereomputers.

Clinton under car company pressure

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

THE "Big Three" US motor companies – Ford, GM and Chrysler – yesterday urged the Clinton administration to negotiate a "results-oriented" pact with Japan which would achieve a bilateral trade balance on a specific schedule.

Mr Peter Pestillo, an executive vice-president of Ford Motor Company, told the Senate commerce committee they were recommending s five-year schedule with regular monitoring.

"Japan can make its own decisions as to how to achieve this goal – hy importing more, or exporting less, or both," be said. "What we need is results-oriented policy, not 'regrets' about not meeting targets, as in the recent semiconductor case."

On Tuesday, Mr Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, told the Senate finance committee the administration was seriously studying a similar plan to negotiate goals for Japanese imports called "temporary quantitative indicators".

The Big Three laid out a case for government assistance based on their massive reinvestment in recent years – $61.3hn (£43.1hn) from 1969 to 1992 – and the importance of the domestic industry to the US economy. The US trade deficit with Japan has remained at $32hn a year since 1986.

Mr Pestillo said the main Japanese producers were "dumping" cars in the US at prices 14 per cent below those charged in Japan.

"In 1991 the top seven Japanese automakers earned $8.5hn in Japan, while losing $1.4bn and $3.6bn in North America," he said. "In the past four years they earned an average of more than $9bn in Japan, while losing an average of more than $3bn in North America and almost $1.4hn in Europe."

The US industry decided not to hring a dumping case against Japanese producers in order to give the new administration time to find "a private remedy", Mr Pestillo said.

National Power to study £260m Indian venture

By Michael Smith

NATIONAL POWER, the UK's largest electricity generator, and Jaiprakesh Industries, an Indian engineering and manufacturing company, yesterday signed an agreement which could lead to the building of a £260m coal-fired power station in Karnataka, India.

The agreement to conduct a feasibility study for a 300MW power station in Mangalore is seen as the first step in setting np a joint venture to build, own and operate the plant.

The move is the latest in a diversification programme hy the UK company through which it aims to invest £1bn overseas hy the end of the century. Jaiprakesh is planning a steel plant in Karnataka, which the power plant would supply.

National Power and Jaiprakesh are seeking a third partner for the project and aim later to allow other Indian investors to acquire shares.

Mr Graham Hadley, a National Power axecntive director, said his company was looking at several opportunities in India but the Karnataka scheme was its lead project. Mr S K Dixit, Jaiprakesh managing director, said the promoters would be putting up Rs3bn (£65.9m) equity for the Rs12bn venture.

Government clearance would be sought after preliminary studies were completed.

Facility to boost E Europe travel

By David Dodwell, Wnrld Trade Editor

A MULTI-MILLION dollar facility to stimulate tourism in central and eastern Europe is being launched this week by the European Bank for Reconstructinn and Development, in collaboration with the World Travel and Tourism Council.

The facility will be made np of three parts: a fund fnr infrastructure projects linked with stimulating travel and tourism; a fund for private sector tourism projects snch as hotels and holiday resorts; a third, smaller, tranche fnr consultants commissinned to make feasibility studies.

EBRD funds will be matched by private sector investment "in the form of know-how and expertise," said Mr James D. Robinson, WTTC chairman.

Travel and tourism in the region have been badly hit lately. Earnings fell more than 8 per cent between 1989 and 1990, the last year for which the WTTC has data. Capital investment in the region's travel and tourism is projected to fall from $76bn in 1990 to $65hn (£45.7bn) this year.

Turkish metro contract

THE BRITISH companies Coppee (UK) and Westinghouse Brakes, both in Surrey, have won a turnkey contract from the Ankara Metro Consortium to design and supply trackwork, power supplies, hraking, air-conditioning equipment and ticket machines for the first metro line in the Turkish capital, writes David Dodwell.

The consortium's long-term plan is for a five-line system, which will augment a light rail network in the city centre.

The UK's Export Credits Guarantee Department has agreed to provide credit cover for a £38m loan for the first line in the new metro.

EC probes camera imports

By Andrew Hill in Brussels

JAPANESE electronics manufacturers are undercutting prices of EC-made television camera systems hy up to 65 per cent, according to European producers.

The European Commission yesterday opened a formal anti-dumping inquiry into Japanese television camera imports after complaints from Philips of the Netherlands and Thomson of France that systems were being sold in the EC at well below the price in Japan.

According to the Commission, Japanese exports of the studio cameras to the EC are worth Ecu30m (£24.78m) a year.

The Commission has also hegun investigating alleged dumping of electrical components by South Korean and Taiwanese producers, following a similar probe into Japanese manufacturers' exports last year.

Philips, BH Components of the UK, and Roederstein of Germany complain that large aluminium electrolytic capacitors from Korea and Taiwan have heen sold at prices between 9 and 17 per cent lower than competing EC-made components. The capacitors are used in a wide variety of consumer electronics products.

Egyptian crackdown leaves 14 militants dead

By Mark Nicholson in Cairo

EGYPTIAN security forces have shot and killed 14 alleged militants in a bloody two-day crackdown on Islamic groups behind recent attacks on tourists. At least four policemen, a woman and a child also died in the raids – among the bloodiest clashes in Egypt in a decade.

Thirteen people died in shootouts in and around Cairo yesterday as police and special operations officers launched nine dawn raids on alleged Islamic militant hideouts. A further seven alleged militants died in a clash on Tuesday night after police surrounded a mosque in Aswan, the popular tourist resort in Upper Egypt.

The incident is only the second in Aswan since the recent spate of violence in Egypt. Two police officers guarding a church were shot dead by militants on March 6 and Tuesday's raid appears to have followed a tough police response to the attacks.

The police crackdown is the harshest and most violent yet in the government's continuing fight against the Gama'a al-Islamiyya, the shadowy Islamic militant group which claims to be behind recent attacks on tourists. There have been few more violent clashes between police and alleged extremists since the aftermath of President Sadat's assassination in 1981.

Police have rounded up hundreds, and possibly thousands of alleged Gama'a al-Islamiyya activists since attacks on tourists began last summer and clashes between militants and police have been sustained at a low level over the past several months leaving, by some estimates, 15 dead and 33 wounded before the last two days' violence.

But yesterday's raids appear to signal a new resolve within the government to bear down even more heavily on the militant groups, whose attacks on foreign visitors have devastated the country's tourism industry. Cancellations are estimated by the government to be costing $70m (£49m) a month.

President Hosni Mubarak said in a recent US newspaper interview that he was prepared to use a "very heavy hand" against the Islamic militants. Saying that he believed their attacks had peaked, he nevertheless told the Washington Post: "I'll be very strict with them. I'm very strict with these people for the sake of the country and the people."

An interior Ministry statement yesterday said that the series of raids, which took place in central, northern and western Cairo, led to several arrests, including that of two un-named men claimed to be among the "top leadership" of the Gama'a al-Islamiyya. The ministry said several guns and explosives were also seized.

Asia-Pacific consumers help Singapore turn up volume

Kieran Cooke on insatiable demand for electronics goods

MR MILIVOJ von Somogy, head of Asia-Pacific operations for European electronics giant SGS-Thomson, has a problem. He cannot produce enough goods to satisfy demand.

SGS-Thomson produces about 100m pieces of various computer chips each month at its plants in Singapore. Mr Somogy says the company's semiconductor sales in the Asia-Pacific region grew by 38 per cent last year.

"In the Singapore/Malaysia area our sales now exceed those of either France or Britain and are the same as those of Germany... it's no longer a question of orders. Instead it's a question of whether we can supply fast enough."

The SGS-Thomson experience is shared by several other companies based in Singapore and elsewhere in the region.

Regional demand for a whole range of goods is soaring while in much of the rest of the world it is stagnating or declining. More and more multinationals are realising that it is vital to have a manufacturing base in the world's fastest growing region.

At first foreign electronics companies invested in Singapore because of cheap labour. Times have changed. Companies that in the 1960s were assembling black and white television sets have evolved to design and manufacture a comprehensive range of final products, sub-assemblies, components and parts for both industrial and consumer electronics industries.

More than 250 electronics companies in Singapore produced an estimated S$31bn (£13bn) worth of goods last year, 6 per cent up on 1991. Products cover almost the entire electronics sector: Singapore now accounts for about 50 per cent of total world output of computer disk drives.

At a time of serious investment shortfalls elsewhere, investment commitments in Singapore's manufacturing sector reached a record high of S$3.5bn in 1992 – 21 per cent up on 1991. Of that, S$1.4bn, more than 40 per cent of the total, is being invested in the electronics sector.

Electronics companies invest in Singapore because of its industrial infrastructure and its well established expertise in the industry. The city state is also at the centre of an increasingly regionalised industry.

SGS-Thomson has 1,500 people there producing increasingly sophisticated "front end" products. Another 3,300 are employed in "back end" operations in Malaysia. The island of Penang in Malaysia is becoming an important electronics manufacturing centre. Parts made there or in Thailand are shipped to Singapore for finishing.

Nike, the US running shoes manufacturer, tied up its laces and moved its manufacturing operations across the Pacific some time ago. Of the 90m pairs of shoes Nike produces each year, less than 2 per cent are made outside Asia.

Du Pont is one of several chemical companies making multi-million dollar investments in new plant in Singapore. One of the Du Pont plants will produce key ingredients for polyurethane used, among other things, for liners in the running shoes industry. In future, Du Pont will able to feed Nike plants in Indonesia and elsewhere in the region from its Singapore plant, rather than from the US.

"We've been selling our products in this region for many years," says Mr Thomas Springer, managing director of Du Pont's Singapore operations. "Now having a presence here makes sense both from a production and sales point of view. Over the next few years we see our market in the Asia Pacific growing at twice the rate of anywhere else."

Eastman Chemical of the US, which has recently opened a regional headquarters in Singapore and is looking at investments in the area, says Asia will remain the world's fastest growing consumer market for some years.

"It's here, in the Asia Pacific, that we can see our future," says Mr Earnest Deavenport, Eastman's president.

An increasingly affluent middle class is fuelling consumer spending in the region, greatly increasing demand for everything from electronic equipment to goods derived from the petrochemicals industry.

Singapore's planners expect that the country's – and the region's – dependence on traditional export markets in the US and Europe will diminish as demand rises closer to home. The newly opened economies of India and China are being targeted as the main new growth areas.

Companies such as SGS-Thomson see the changes reflected in sales figures. "In terms of sales, our semiconductor market in the Asia-Pacific has caught up with Europe," says Mr Somogy. "China is opening up and presents a tremendous market. I don't see much change in the growth trend in this region for the next 10 to 15 years."

Glyn Genin

No more a matter of cheap labour: now it is increasingly sophisticated production

NKK's workforce to be reduced by 15%

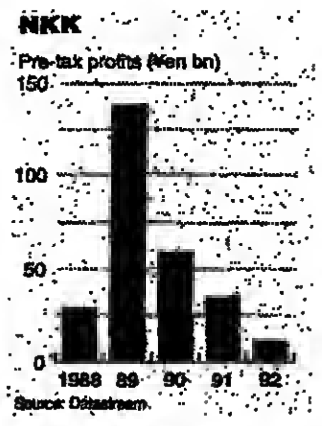
By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo

NKK, the Japanese steel company, is to reduce its workforce by 15 per cent over the next three years and slash capital spending by 40 per cent by 1995

NKK is the country's first steel company to announce a major restructuring programme. Other groups in the industry, which face rising costs due to heavy capital investments in the late 1980s, are expected to follow suit.

The company plans to cut staff by transferring workers to affiliates. While most Japanese companies are reducing staff by targeting older workers, NKK said its plan included younger staff members. It also said it would cut divisions in new businesses other than steel which were unprofitable.

Japanese steel makers drafted restructurings in the mid-1980s, when demand for steel plunged. They abandoned them later in the decade in response to the rapid growth in the economy. The low cost of capital further contributed to heavy capital investments.



Despite the recent spate of shakeouts announced by large Japanese companies, leading think tanks predict corporate Japan will face the first fourth consecutive decline in pre-tax earnings in postwar history.

Nomura Research Institute, the research arm of Nomura Securities, said yesterday corporate profits, excluding the financial sector, for the business year ending March 1994 would fall 4.8 per cent.

Nomura said manufacturing industry will post a 5.6 per cent pre-tax profit fall, but non-manufacturers will see a 2.6 per cent profit rise. Profits for all industries for the first half to September are projected to fall 10.4 per cent, while effects of the government's increased public works spending package are expected to start emerging during the second half, lifting pre-tax profits by 9.2 per cent.

Falling competitiveness in Japan worries Miti

By Charles Leadbeater in Tokyo

JAPAN's powerful Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti) believes important parts of Japanese industry have lost their international competitiveness.

The ministry, widely regarded in the west as the architect of the country's industrial success, believes significant parts of Japanese industry will need far-reaching restructuring to respond to the protracted slump in the economy.

Senior Miti officials are drawing up plans for a wide-ranging information technology investment programme to help revive the economy by upgrading its telecommunications infrastructure.

They believe the government's plan to stimulate the economy with another emergency spending package being drawn up now should not be confined to traditional public works programmes, which mainly benefit the construction industry and heavy industries such as steel and chemicals.

Miti wants to develop so-called telecommunications data highways (sophisticated high-speed communicatinne links) which should stimulate demand for the hard-pressed electronics sector.

A linked Miti plan for schools and universities to use government funds to buy computers has won the tacit backing of Mr Kiichi Miyazawa, the prime minister.

The electronics industry and other sectors with chronic overcapacity may need further restructuring even if a pump-priming programme is introduced, senior officials believe.

Mr Nnhoru Hatakeyama, Japan's vice-minister for international affairs, said: "In industries such as antomobiles and electronics where saturation has developed, this recession has exposed real problems with Japan's industrial structure which will need to be addressed."

Mr Hatakeyama said he wnuld not be surprised if more companies followed the recent lead of Nissan, which shocked the antomobile industry by announcing plans to close its Zama productinn plant.

He said too many Japanese companies had been lax during the high growth in the late 1980s and had let their costs grow ont of control.

There were particular concerns abont Japan's position in some key areas of electronics, such as microprocessors and computer work stations, where Japanese industry was losing its competitiveness, Mr Hatakeyama said.

In the past few months Japanese personal computer mannfacturers faced a mounting challenge in their domestic market from US prodncers such as Compaq, while many Japanese semiconductor makers acknowledge US competition has become tougher.

Mr Hatakeyama said research and development in the electronics industry was a candidate for special attention from Miti programmes.

Move to win back aid from foreign donors

Kenya devalues official rate

By Julian Ozanne, Africa Correspondent

THE Kenya government intensified its economic reform drive yesterday devaluing its official exchange rate in a bid to win back foreign aid from donors who meet in London next week.

The central bank announced a 20 per cent devaluation of the official rate – used solely for government imports and servicing public and publicly guaranteed debt – from 36.4 to 45.6 shillings to the US dollar.

The commercial rate of exchange, set by the banking sector for all other trade, is hovering around Sh60 to the dollar.

The move is a further concession to the International Monetary Fund and removes an obstacle to speedy resumption of crucial quick disbursing aid worth up to $40m (£28m) a month, suspended in 1991 because of economic mismanagement.

The IMF left Kenya last weekend without agreeing a provisional deal which could lead to the resumption of the frozen aid. The Fund was reported to have insisted on a staggered merging of the official and commercial exchange rates before giving its stamp of approval to the government's reform programme.

Money supply grew last year 35 per cent and inflation is between 40 and 60 per cent.

After months of delay the government embarked on a serious programme of reforms in mid-February. It floated the currency for commercial transactions, annonnced tighter expenditure controls and took steps to restart the liberalisation of the agricultural sector.

Next Monday the World Bank will chair an informal donors' meeting in London to review the recent measures and discuss the possibility of resuming the suspended aid. Among proposals to be discussed is the rapid unblocking of a World Bank export promotion loan worth $150m in World Bank and bilateral funds.

China has more than a million 'millionaires'

COMMUNIST China has more than a million renminbi millionaires "according to the most conservative estimates", an official mainland survey said yesterday, Reuter reports from Hong Kong.

Soma in the bnnming southern city of Shenzhen were in the 10m renminbi (£1.2m) bracket, the China News Service quoted a mainland magazine as saying.

Average per capita income for Chinese rose above 2,000 renminbi for the first time last year, driven by 12.8 per cent economic growth. A million renminbi is worth £120,000 at tha official rate.

"The slogan of a few years ago – that some people must get rich before nthers – has become a reality but the level of wealth has far exceeded expectations," the report added.

It said many mainland Chinese were on waiting lists for China'e new golf courses, with membership fees of £21,000 to £28,000

Nigeria to step up oil sell-off

NIGERIA'S petroleum and mineral resources secretary, Mr Philip Asiodu, said yesterday the government wants to open up the country's oil sector to further private participation, Renter reports from Lagos.

"The government is going to open up many sectors of downstream activities to if necessary 100 per cent private ownership," Mr Asiodu said in radio broadcast.

"We are going to allow people to export and use the proceeds to pay for the equipment they must import," he told senior staff of the state-owned Nigerian National Petroleum Corp (NNPC) in Lagos.

Mr Asiodu said the government plans to make it easier for private investors to participate in the oil industry.

"We are going to look at any other administrative procedures which impede decisions of well meaning investors," he said.

Nigeria's downstream oil sector is at present dominated by major western oil companies operating as minority joint venture partners of the NNPC.

Syria accused over human rights

Syria may have the world's worst record of human rights abuses against scientists over the last 10 years, with hundreds of political arrests and widespread torture, the US National Academy of Sciences said, Renter reports from Washington.

Over the last decade, 287 scientists, engineers and health professionals were imprisoned, usually without charge or trial, and 20 are believed to have died or "disappeared" while in captivity, the report said.

Many of the scientists were arrested after protesting at Syria's prolonged state of emergency and calling for human rights reforms.

Yemen bomb hits UK embassy

A bomb exploded outside the British embassy in the Yemeni capital Sanaa yesterday, damaging the compound's perimeter wall hut causing no injuries, a British official said, Renter reports.

He said the "small explosive device" went off in the early hours of the morning.

The US and German missions have been bombed recently.

Trial of French mercenary starts

Veteran French mercenary leader Bob Denard went on trial in Paris yesterday for leading an ill-fated invasion of the then-Marxist African state of Benin in 1977, Renter reports from Paris.

Mr Denard, 63, who returned from exile in South Africa last month to give himself up to French authorities, was sentenced in his absence in 1991 to five years' jail for the failed invasion in which three Benin soldiers and two mercenaries were killed.

Iran claims US in psychological war

Iran vowed yesterday to resist what it termed the west's "psychological war" launched against it through charges of terrorism and militarism, Renter reports from Nicosia.

The Majlis (parliament) speaker Ali Akbar Nateq-Nouri described a series of recent accusations and condemnations issued mainly by US officials as "psychological warfare with specific political aims," Tehran Radio reported.

British minister under pressure for inquiry into Crescent Petroleum Company International

Probe urged into Iraqi links of Gulf-based oil group

Richard Donkin on how suspicions were aroused

MR MICHAEL HESELTINE, the British Trade and Industry Secretary was asked yesterday to set np an investigation into links between a Gulf-based oil company and the head of Iraq's nuclear weapon's programme.

The request was tabled in parliamentary questions by by Mr Robin Cook, opposition Labour party's trade and industry spokesman. He asked Mr Heseltine whether he had held discussions with a number of US House of Representatives committees and the US Treasury's Office of Foreign Asset Control (Ofac) about their investigations into Crescent Petroleum Company International.

The parliamentary questions are the latest development in what Mr Hamid Jafar, Crescent's chairman and chief executive, says is a "malicious campaign" against his Sharjah-based company which is one of the largest private petroleum companies in the Middle East.

Crescent Petroleum is one of the companies to have come under scrutiny in investigations carried out by Ofac which has been looking at companies with links to Iraq.

Mr Jafar feels his company has been targeted unfairly because of its Iraqi connections. Mr Cook is asking if Mr Heseltine will investigate links between Crescent, Mr Hamid Jafar, Mr Jafar Jafar, and the Iraqi ministry of industry and military industrialisation.

Crescent is registered in Bermuda and ultimately owned by two Panamanian registered corporations – Fusion Holdings and Suham Investments. Both are bearer share companies and Mr Hamid Jafar insists ha is the owner.

One of his problems has been a series of what he says are coincidental or irrelevant connections which he is afraid might lead observers to believe his links to Iraq are closer than they appear. He himself was horn in Iraq. His brother, Jafar Jafar, heads the Iraqi nuclear programme hut, says Hamid, has nothing to do with Crescent. The Fusion name, he says was purely co-incidental, the name it had when it was bought off the shelf.

What he does not dispute is that his company entered into a joint venture with Iraq in 1989 to find downstream petroleum outlets. In the summer of 1990 Crescent was well advanced with negotiations to buy Petrofina's refineries and sales network, including 3,100 filling stations, mainly in the US. At the same time Crescent had also agreed to build an aluminium smelting plant for Iraq in Nassariya but the Gulf War intervened.

The petroleum joint venture had been agreed between Crescent and Iraq's ministry of industry and military manufacture.

The letter conferring Iraqi authorisation of Crescent to act on its behalf in the venture was signed by Lt Gen Amir al-Saadi, the deputy minister.

As token of his gratitude Mr Jafar bought a golden pistol for Mr Hussein Kamel, minister for industry and military manufacture, from Aspreys, the London jewellers, and exported it first to Sharjah and then to Baghdad. He said, however that "due to a cock up" it had never left Baghdad airport.

Mr Jafar has consistently maintained that his company no longer has connections with Iraq, has not been involved in sanctions busting and is solely owned by himself.

His company documents show that he was given power of attorney over Fusion holdings in January 1991, a week after the start of operation Desert Storm. He said this was a requirement of one of his banks.

In an interview with the Financial Times two weeks ago Mr Jafar said he had given every assistance to Ofac but said that it had not followed np material that had been passed on by Crescent.

He said of the Iraqi joint venture: "To us it was a tremendous opportunity to have a deal like that with a producer. It would have propelled us into the downstream business overnight."

● Monday's Financial Times report of questions to be raised in Parliament concerning the Crescent oil group incorrectly gave the date of the outbreak of the Gulf War as 1991. It did of course start with Iraq'e invasion of Kuwait in August 1990.

Jafar: 'malicious campaign'

NEWS: UK

Trident sub lost £250,000 part in trials

By David White, Defence Correspondent

BRITAIN'S latest £650m Trident missile submarine lost a crucial part of its defensive sonar equipment during sea trials, a parliamentary committee was told yesterday.

The all-party defence committee also heard that delays in the command system software meant the submarine could not fire torpedoes. But it was told the system, designed by BAe-Sema, a joint venture between British Aerospace and the Anglo-French Sema group, would be ready by the time the vessel was deployed.

HMS Vanguard, the first of four Trident submarines, is due to enter service in late 1994 or early 1995.

Rear Admiral Richard Irwin, chief of the strategic systems executive, said part of the sonar "towed array" trailing from the stern of the submarine broke away in the early stages of contractor sea trials, between October and January.

The towed array, costing about £250,000, is part of the specially designed Sonar 2054 system provided by GEC-Marconi. "We have not yet come up with any reason why it was lost," Admiral Irwin said. But it appeared there had been an assembly error by either the supplier or VSEL, the submarine's builder. He described the incident as "very unfortunate" and said he was worried by the number of "little snags" affecting the sonar system.

Public hearings likely soon on arms for Iraq

By Jimmy Burns and David Owen

PUBLIC hearings in the judicial inquiry into the arms-for-Iraq affair are expected to be completed before parliament rises for the summer recess, sources close to the inquiry said yesterday.

Lord Justice Scott, who is leading the inquiry, plans to set out details of how the hearings will be held before Easter.

He was appointed to lead the inquiry in November last year after documents released during the trial of senior management of UK machine-tool makers Matrix Churchill indicated the possible involvement of some government departments in defence or military-related trade with Iraq in the five years leading up the invasion of Kuwait.

The hearings will almost certainly involve current and former ministers and Lord Justice Scott is already drawing up a list of who will be called. Some of the inquiry team would like the hearings to be monitored on closed-circuit television to enable as many journalists as possible to view the proceedings.

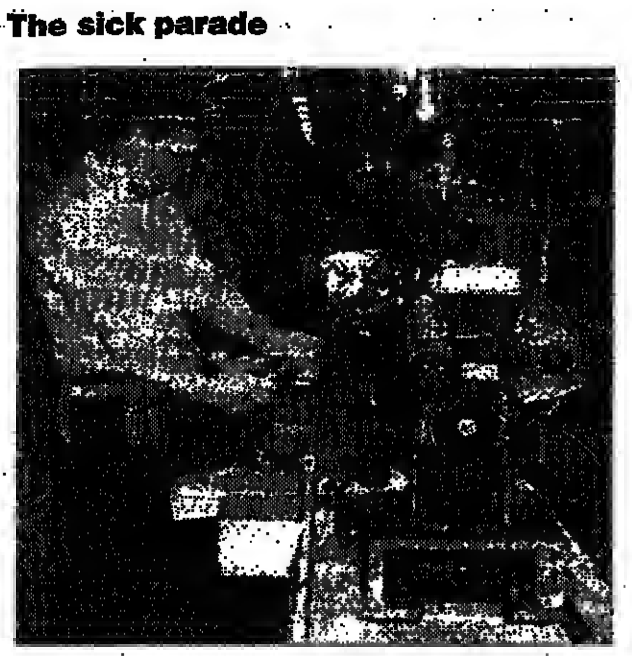
The intention to complete public proceedings while parliament is in session is significant since it suggests opposition spokesmen will immediately be able to press ministers on their testimony by tabling written and oral questions with the protection of parliamentary privilege.

Parliament would normally rise for the summer recess in late July. But there are suggestions at Westminster that this might be delayed by the tortuous progress of the Maastricht bill. It is understood that Lord Justice Scott is ensuring that hearings take place while parliament is still sitting as a political safeguard against any attempt at prevarication by officials.

Lawyers advising in recent cases relating to exports to Iraq have voiced some concern about the possibility that Justice Scott may face obstruction from officials and ministers refusing to give evidence.

Yesterday Ms Liz Symons, general secretary of the First Division Association, the trade union representing top government employees, said some of her members were worried that any evidence they might give to the Scott inquiry might involve a breach of the Official Secrets Act and/or their contracts of employment which contains confidentiality and loyalty clauses.

The sick parade



Top 8 reasons given by employees for absence

1. Colds/influenza
2. Stomach upsets/food poisoning
3. Back problems
4. Emotional/personal/stress
5. Non-work-related injuries
6. Doctor/dentist appointments
7. Pregnancy-related problems
8. Earache

What employers think are the real reasons workers stay away

1. Colds/influenza
2. Emotional/personal/stress
3. Stomach upsets/food poisoning
4. Headaches/migraines
5. Long-term illness
6. Back problems
7. Monday morning "blues"/extending the weekend
8. Low morale in the organisation/boring job

Source: The Industrial Society

Survey locates absentees

By Diane Summers, Labour Staff

ABSENTEEISM may have taken over from strikes as the British disease, according to evidence published today that workers in Japanese-owned companies in the UK take far fewer days off sick than those working for domestic companies.

Sickness absence is two-thirds higher for UK organisations than their Japanese counterparts. The absence rate – the percentage of working days lost a year – is 3.9 per cent for UK companies, and 2.35 per cent for those that are Japanese-owned.

The findings come from a survey of 600 organisations by the Industrial Society following concern from employers about levels of absence among workers. Government figures show more than 200m working days and over £9bn in production is lost each year in Britain.

The survey also shows that the absence rate for UK companies is down substantially from 5.05 per cent in 1987. One reason could be increasing computerised monitoring of absence. The recession was seen by managers to have had a mixed effect – some employees improved their attendance because they feared for their jobs, others were subject to increased stress and took more time off.

The reasons for Japanese companies' greater success in controlling sick leave may include better employee communications about absenteeism and smaller working groups, the survey found. Japanese companies were also more likely to ask candidates about their attendance record at interviews and find out why employees were away after every absence, however short.

Britain in brief

Chieftains may be sold to Pakistan

Part of the army's outdated fleet of Chieftain tanks could be refitted for sale to Pakistan, defence officials said.

According to the magazine Jane's Defence Weekly, Pakistan is considering buying up to 300 of the 850 Chieftains produced for the British army in the late 1960s and early 1970s. A consortium headed by GEC-Marconi is proposing an upgrade package for the tanks.

Any sale would probably be handled by Industry, which would buy the second-hand tanks from the MoD. They confirmed that Pakistan was seen as a potential outlet.

Chieftain tanks, produced by Royal Ordnance and Vickers, have been held in low regard by British soldiers. They were also sold to Iran, Jordan and Oman. Some of Iran's Chieftains were captured by Iraq during the 1980-88 war.

Business urged to back schools

Mr John Patten, Education Secretary, has urged business executives to become more involved in education to ensure that young people leaving schools and colleges have the skills employers need.

Speaking at a CBI conference in London, Mr Patten said that business was being given much more information about schools' performance, through league tables on examination results. Employers who were unhappy about the standards of education of school-leavers should take it up with the schools concerned.

UK base for genetics centre

The UK is to be the site for an international genetics centre.

Mr William Waldegrave, minister for science, said an £8m UK bid – funded jointly by the government's Medical Research Council and the Wellcome Trust, the largest medical charity – had fought off competition from Germany and Sweden. The new European Bioinformatics Institute will provide information about human, animal and plant genes.

LibDems to fight VAT rise

Liberal Democrats will oppose any increase or extension of Value Added Tax (VAT) in next Tuesday's Budget, Mr Alan Beith, the party's treasury spokesman, said. He said an increase would hit fragile consumer confidence, adding: "We don't think there should be any general tax increase in this Budget."

He called on the government to clear up the confusion caused in the horse bloodstock industry by different VAT rates across European Community countries.

London buses

About one third of London's buses stayed in their depots yesterday as drivers and conductors staged a one-day protest strike over pay and conditions which a majority of them have already accepted.

Titaghur buys Scots estate

The 16,500 acre Knoydart estate, in the west highlands of Scotland has been bought for £2m by Titaghur, which claims to be the world's biggest jute manufacturer, employing 18,000 people in India.

The estate, includes eight miles of coastline, a lodge, salmon and trout fishing, woodland, and three mountains. Titaghur has also bought sporting rights to a further 8,000 acres.

Water inquiry

The Monopolies and Mergers Commission is to investigate the efficiency of the British Waterways Board, the body responsible for Britain's canals, as part of its programme of examinations of nationalised industries. Its report is due by September 7.

Joint ventures worth £1bn put forward

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

AN airport for Sheffield, a power station for London docklands and a bridge across the River Tyne are among 21 development projects identified yesterday by the government as candidates for joint ventures between private investors and public authorities.

The projects, costing more than £1bn, were identified by Mr John Redwood, environment minister, in a bid to persuade construction companies and banks to take advantage of changes in Treasury rules making it easier to raise private finance for infrastructure developments.

The changes mean that public subsidies may be used to supplement private investment in schemes which otherwise might not go ahead.

Treasury guidelines, stipulating that private sector schemes could only proceed if they were cheaper than public sector proposals, have also been relaxed.

Many of the schemes proposed by Mr Redwood would involve handing over publicly owned land to private investors. Companies would be able to use profits from property developments to help pay for infrastructure investments.

In other cases private investment would be supplemented by local authority capital receipts and the existing £600m a year urban development corporation, urban partnership and City Challenge budgets, said Mr Redwood.

The minister said at least one British financial institution was considering launching an "infrastructure investment fund" to take advantage of new opportunities. He expected the ratio of private to public investment to be much greater than "the normal four-to-one or five-to-one".

In some cases schemes might be financed totally by the private sector. Mr Redwood will outline his proposals to senior executives of construction companies at a meeting later this month.

The plans include a £55m new Sheffield airport. A private investor would build and operate the airport and receive 50 acres of land for a business park.

UK national lottery may cost £500m to establish

By Raymond Snoddy

THE TOTAL cost of setting up the UK national lottery, likely to be the biggest in the world, could be around £500m.

The scale of the project was set out by Mr Craig Watson, a vice-president of GTEC, the US company which claims more than a 70 per cent share of the world market for computerised lottery systems.

The system, which is likely to have about 20,000 terminals to sell and check tickets could cost between £100m and £200m.

GTEC, which either operates or has supplied equipment to 58 lotteries around the world intends to bid for the main licence to operate the UK lottery.

The national lottery bill is going through parliament and details are expected in next week's Budget.

Worldwide in 1991 lotteries generated revenues of $72bn with typically 50 per cent going in prizes, 35 per cent to government, 5 per cent to retailers and 10 per cent for running the system.

هكذا من الأصل

Ford redundancy threat blamed on Japanese plants

By Robert Taylor, Labour Correspondent

JAPANESE motor companies with plants in Britain were partially blamed yesterday by Mr Ian McAllister, Ford UK's chairman and managing director, for bia company'a threat to make compulsory redundancies.

His strong attack, in written evidence to the House of Commona employment committee, coincided with a vote yesterday by Ford's white-collar staff to authorise a strike if compulsory redundancies go ahead.

Leaders of manual unions meet Ford management today to discuss how redundancies will affect their members. If Ford refuses to back down, the manual unions are also expected to ballot for strike action.

Mr McAllister told MPs: "With the growing presence of Japanese transplant assembly facilities in Britain operating with the advantages of a greenfield site and extremely low levels of engineering and manufacturing integration, it should not be surprising that an established company such as Ford must shed labour to ensure its future competitiveness and prosperity."

He warned of future job losses in the UK motor industry because Japanese companies had created excess capacity in the market.

Voicing fears over the local content of components used by such companies, he added: "Their prodncts and components are wholly designed and developed in Japan and must give rise to real concerns for the UK's technological base."

Under questioning from MPs he warned of the danger of a technological brain-drain to Japan. "Within a few years, the technical expertise which exists today in the UK supply base may no longer be capable of supporting the long range research and development requirements of the motor industry. The suppliers will become no more than 'makers' of Japanese design parts."

In evidence to MPs, Ford's senior management said only 262 more staff jobs had to go by April 16, ont of the 2,100 called for last December while only 318 more manual workers were required to accept voluntary redundancy out of the 1,180 originally needed.

This suggests Ford might reach its manpower cut target without the need for compulsory redundancies.

In the ballot of Ford's 10,000 white-collar staff at its 21 UK plants, 50 per cent of 6,500 members of the Manufacturing, Scientific and Finance Union voted - 64 per cent supporting the strike call with 36 per cent against. As many as 83 per cent said they would back action short of a strike.

The vote among white-collar members of the Transport and General Workers was much narrower - 53 per cent were ready to back a strike and 47 per cent against, with 82 per cent backing action short of a strike. Staff union officials will meet Ford on March 23 to discuss the issue.

NatWest admits to delay over card action

By Andrew Jack

NATIONAL Westminster Bank admitted yesterday it had waited five weeks after learning that it had overcharged several thousand credit card customers before taking any action.

The error, which resulted in payments being credited to the wrong accounts among 15,000 World Wildlife Fund Visa card customers, was discovered in January. But NatWest said yesterday an official in its card services unit had decided only to adjust the accounts of customers who complained.

Only after one customer contacted a more senior manager did the bank decide to contact and compensate the remaining card holders who were affected. NatWest is understood to have launebed an internal investigation and is expected to determine in a few days whether there will be any disciplinary action

Mr Trevor Blackler, general manager of UK branch business, said: "We made a mistake in bow we handled the problem. We are very concerned about giving good service to our customers and we will be contacting all who are affected to apologise and put thinga right."

The problem occurred after NatWest withdrew its WWF affinity card in December and convert the accounts into ordinary Visa cards.

A human error in merging the accounts meant that payments from some WWF card holders in January were credited to the accounts of other Visa card customers by mistake. The procedure which led to the error was chaoged before February bills were sent out, although the bills themselves were not corrected.

The bank was able to identify the problem because some of the account numbers to which funds were channelled did not exist and were rejected by their computer.

Last year, NatWest was forced to alert thousands of cardholders to errors on their statements after computer software was changed.

Call for new approach on Ulster rejected

By Ivor Owen, Parliamentary Correspondent

THE OPPOSITION Labour party's call for talks with the government aimed at re-establishing a bi-partisan approach to combating terrorism in Northern Ireland and mainland Britain was dismissed as a "smokescreen" by Mr Kenneth Clarke, home secretary, in the Commons last night.

Following his lead, Tory backbenchers repeatedly attacked Mr Tony Blair, Labour home affairs spokesman, accusing him of giving encouragement to terrorism while criticising the government for not being tough enough in dealing with the general crime wave.

Mr Clarke insisted that there could be no justification for Labour MPs voting against the annual order renewing the Prevention of Terrorism Act which was introduced by the last Labour government.

Mr Blair argued that independent advisers had recognised that there were fundamental objections to continuing the home secretary's powers to make orders excluding terrorist suspects from mainland Britain.

He also maintained there was widespread support for the view that a judge, and not the home secretary, should decide whether terrorist suspects could be detained by the police without any charge for more than four days.

Mr Clarke said that such demands gave "great encouragement" to the IRA and other terrorist organisations.

Lamont free to announce tough Budget, MPs hint

By Philip Stephens, Political Editor

CONSERVATIVE MPs have signalled that Mr Norman Lamont has a free hand to extend Value Added Tax, cut mortgage interest relief and freeze income tax allowances to narrow the yawning gap in the government's finances.

But an FT survey reveals the chancellor is under strong pressure from the government's supporters at Westminster to balance austerity for consumers in next Tuesday's budget with measures to boost industrial confidence and investment. A large majority of Tory MPs want him to spread the pain of deficit reduction by imposing fresh cuts in government spending plans. Around half want him to sweeten the pill with a post-Budget cut in interest rates.

Overall, the survey suggests that while any increase in income tax rates would risk a backbench revolt, the Tory party is ready to accept a wide range of other measures to boost the Treasury's revenues.

A favourable reception to the Budget from its own side will be vital if the government is to begin to restore its battered authority after this week's defeat over Maastricht. The row over Europe has left the government's control over its own supporters weaker than that of any since the 1970s.

The FT survey, based on written replies from 85 Tory MPs representing a third of the government's backbench strength, underlines also the Budget's crucial importance for Mr Lamont's own reputation. Nearly two-thirds judge his performance as chancellor as "fair" or "disappointing". Only six per cent say he has done an "excellent" job.

The survey coincides with a hardening of opinion within the cabinet in favour of immediate action to reduce the deficit. Mr Douglas Hurd, Mr Michael Heseltine, Mr Kenneth Clarke and Mr John MacGregor are among senior ministers supporting tax increases.

Among the key results of the survey are:

- Mortgage interest relief, once sacrosanct, is now regarded as a target for savings by 53 per cent of the government's supporters.
- Nearly two-thirds of Tory MPs want a fresh round of public spending cuts.
- Nine-tenths want special measures to help industry and promote investment, with the emphasis on capital allowances and help for small businesses.
- Around half see the extension of VAT to domestic fuel and newspapers and non-indexation of personal income tax allowances as preferred ways to raise revenue.
- Most Tory MPs are braced for sharp increases in the excise duties on petrol, vehicles tobacco and alcohol.

Drinkers at the London beer festival yesterday taste some of the prodncts at the centre of a row on excise dnties

Cuts urged on alcohol and tobacco duty

MR NORMAN Lamont, the chancellor, yesterday faced growing demands for a reduction in excise duties on alcohol and tobacco in next week'a Budget, Philip Rawstorne writes.

A report from the free-market Adam Smith Institute said present "excessive" rates of taxation were costing the economy £20bn a year. "If the chancellor wants to close his budget deficit, he should be reducing taxes on alcohol and tobacco," it argued.

The Brewers Society, meanwhile, said beer sales fell last year to their lowest level since 1970, and called for a staged reduction in "the unacceptable tax burden".

High taxes combined with the recession depressed beer production to 32.25m barrels, a decline of 3 per cent, the society said.

"The prospects for 1993 are far from good as the flood of duty-paid imports from France continues to undermine British pubs, off-licences and jobs," the society added.

"Within one month of the single market, duty-paid imports are already equivalent to almost 10 per cent of beer drunk at home."

The report, by Mr Barry Bracewell-Milnes, a tax economist, suggested that the economic loss from alcohol taxation - due to the distortion of competition - amounted to £7.57bn a year, a quarter of the gains expected from membership of the European single market.

Because UK duties were so high consumers sought to avoid them by shopping overseas. Retailers in south-east England were facing ruin and the chancellor's tax-base was shrinking as a result, he said.

The institute said that, while the chancellor might be better off by putting a penny on a pint of beer, he could raise an extra £1.22bn by slashing the tax on spirits by 60 per cent and could gain a little extra by reducing tax on wine.

Policy towards excise duties on alcohol had been "a hundle of inconsistencies" and could be expected to collapse, the report added.

MANAGEMENT: MARKETING AND ADVERTISING

Alice Rawsthorn asks whether Giorgio Armani's new fragrance can revive sluggish perfume sales

A smelling salt for the market

Giorgio Armani threw a party in Manhattan last month. His party planners transformed a West 57th street basement into a replica of the theatre in his Milan palazzo, complete with a grove of citrus trees.

The party was the climax of the $50m (£34.4m) launch of Giò, the women's perfume developed for Armani, the Italian fashion designer, by L'Oréal, the French cosmetics group. Giò has been on sale in Europe since the autumn and was introduced to the US last month. So far it is ahead of its European targets and has set records in the US. Saks Fifth Avenue, the New York store, sold $250,000-worth of Giò in its first three days.

If Giò's success continues, L'Oréal should achieve its aim of creating a classic perfume and a brand name from which to launch other fragrances and cosmetics. But if its strategy falters and Giò loses momentum, L'Oréal's $50m gamble will have failed.

Giò's progress is important not only to L'Oréal, but to the rest of the $13.1bn perfume industry which desperately needs a fillip after three grim years. The fragrance market has been destabilised not only by recession but by the recent expansion of the leading players: LVMH, the French luxury goods group, which launched Christian Lacroix perfume; Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch consumer products company, which bought Calvin Klein fragrances; and Elf-Sanofi, the French pharmaceuticals firm, which took over Yves Saint-Laurent in January.

The development of Giò started two years ago when L'Oréal mapped out a new strategy for Giorgio Armani fragrances, which it acquired in 1989 as part of the takeover of Helena Rubinstein cosmetics. There were then two Armani perfumes – a men's scent with respectable, if unspectacular, annual sales of $50m and a women's fragrance with turnover of $10m.

"Giorgio Armani was an under-exploited asset," said Georges Klarsfeld, head of L'Oréal's fine fragrance division. "He is one of the world's most famous fashion designers with a classic, understated style that is just right for the 1990s. We weren't making the most of the Armani name."

L'Oréal began by finding a new product. It conducted 1,100 tests over 15 months to choose a scent which would appeal both in Europe and the US, where consumers tend to prefer stronger, less subtle smells. It eventually chose a blend of orange blossom and tuberose reflecting the current trend for natural, floral fragrances.

"Choosing the product is only part of the story," said Klarsfeld. "There are four components to a successful perfume – product, pricing, merchandising and advertising. It's a bit like playing the slot machines at Las Vegas. If you get four cherries you win the jackpot. If you get two or three you lose everything."

The "jackpot" is to own one of the handful of classic perfumes, such as Chanel No5 or Trésor (launched three years ago by L'Oréal), which make annual sales of more than $120m. The profits are negligible initially because advertising typically absorbs 75 per cent of sales in the first year and 50 per cent in the second. But from the third year the advertising budget falls to 30 per cent of sales. Given that production costs are so small (less than 5 per cent) a classic then produces annual profits of around $80m.

But the risk of failure is frighteningly high. The fragrance market is intensely competitive thanks to the combination of recession and the expansion of the large groups. Paine Webber in New York estimates that only a fifth of the fragrances launched today will recoup their launch costs within three years, compared with half six years ago.

The industry is littered with corpses. LVMH is said to have lost $40m on C'est la Vie!, launched four years ago for Christian Lacroix, the French designer. L'Oréal's last big flop, Clandestine by Guy Laroche, was withdrawn after only six months on the market. There is so much competition for distribution that L'Oréal could not risk jeopardising its relations with retailers.

In theory Giò, which is pitched in the middle of the fine fragrance market with prices starting at $40, has the necessary ingredients for success. L'Oréal has the financial clout to support the launch; it is spending $50m on promotion for the first two years. The television commercials are made by director David Lynch and the press advertisements by Peter Lindbergh, fashion photographer.

In Japan, where the scent market is still small, L'Oréal is in the surreal situation of planning to spend more on advertising in the first two years than it expects to make in sales. "It sounds crazy," said Klarsfeld. "But we'll get our money back from duty-free sales to Japanese tourists."

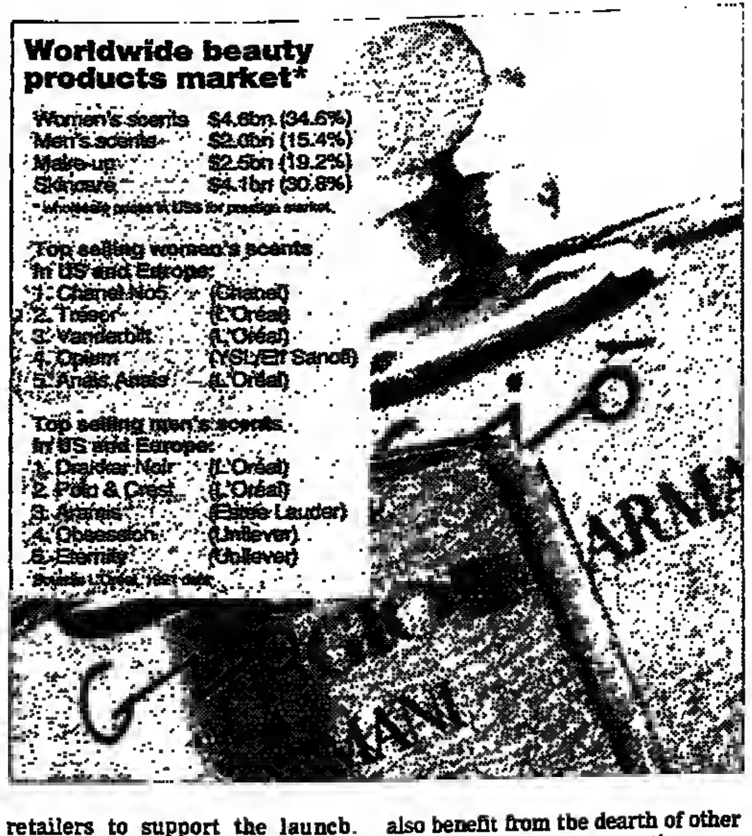
L'Oréal is also investing heavily in merchandising. Armani, who receives a royalty on sales, has designed everything from the packaging to the display counters and sales assistants' uniforms.

His involvement has encouraged retailers to support the launch. Saks Fifth Avenue devoted all 35 of its windows to Armani products. The designer made his first trip to New York for three years for the launch party, thereby attracting pages of free publicity in the US fashion press.

Giò also has the advantage of being introduced at a time when there is a significant change in fashion – away from the slick styles of the 1980s, to the looser look of the 1990s – which could encourage consumers to try new scents. It should also benefit from the dearth of other large launches. Moreover, there are now signs of a recovery in the US fragrance market, although European sales are still sluggish.

So far the omens are encouraging. But Klarsfeld has to wait a little longer to see whether Giò has hit all "four cherries" on his slot machine.

"The real test will be whether people buy it again for its second Christmas," he said. "It's only then that we'll know if Giò is really a success."



Poland opts for TV ads

Hortex, Poland's largest fruit and vegetable processing group, is setting an example for other eastern European companies adapting to the rigours of a market economy.

The company recently decided to spend money on advertising, marketing and distribution. "We noticed that our fruit juices were no longer being sold from under the counter but standing on shop shelves," says Wojciech Zelazny, a deputy president. "So we decided to advertise."

Last month the first tailored TV advertisments were aired in a 5bn zloty campaign run by BBDO Warsaw – the first step of its kind by a Polish company, according to Dorota Walczyk, Warsaw chief of BBDO, the advertising and marketing agency.

Hortex, which recorded sales worth 3,500bn zloty (£145.3m) last year, plans to spend 50bn zloty on distribution this year.

Walczyk praises her client. "There were no differences of opinion and they were willing to learn." She may have been lucky as Brian Dunnion who heads Saatchi and Saatchi in Warsaw says Polish companies have "a producer mentality".

"They still haven't thought out who they are producing for," he says, noting this as the main problem in dealing with Polish clients. Last year his company's $15m (£10.4m) turnover in Poland came mostly from western multinational clients, but Dunnion is looking for local firms to work for. "This is where the growth is will come from."

For Walczyk speed is essential because costs – such as the price of air time – and competition are increasing.

The Hortex campaign is aimed at consumers and places less emphasis on work with retailers and wholesalers. But the wholesaler culture which has grown in Poland in the past three years decrees only goods advertised on TV move in large quantities. If the wholesalers and retailers see the juices on TV they will believe it will sell and will take larger orders, says Walczyk.

Christopher Bobinski

The scent of things to come

Commercial interest in the use of aromas is growing, writes **Tim Dickson**

The idea that different smells produce different behavioural moods is hardly new. But the commercial application of aromatics, or Musak of the Nose as some marketeers have dubbed it, looks to be growing.

Fragrance strips in magazines are already familiar – December's edition of Vanity Fair had five of them. But other examples – some quite bizarre – are increasingly found.

A Seattle bank, for instance, is planning to scent the money in its automated teller machines. A Marriott hotel in Miami has installed a $12,000 (£8,333) machine that releases floral and citrus "natural plant abstracts" into the atmosphere in its lobby (apparently to reduce stress in its guests). While several Japanese companies use aromas introduced via their air conditioners to improve staff motivation and raise productivity.

Mitsubishi's researchers have projected that office demand for smells could reach Y10bn (£59m) by the year 2000.

Not everyone approves of olfactory marketing, especially when it is employed to woo shoppers. US consumer groups have criticised the growing use of fragrances by retailers, accusing them of subliminal advertising.

Apologists say there is nothing sinister, that the nice pongs can be compared with background music, fancy lighting or plush carpeting.

Recent commercial interest – including the establishment last year in London of a specialist consultancy Marketing Aromatics – can be linked to the results of an expanding body of research into human behaviour. A US study researched the effect of odours on product perception by getting individuals to examine Nike sneakers in two rooms: one fitted with purified air, the other scented with a floral smell. Eighty four per cent of participants said they were more likely to buy the shoes, or liked the shoes more, in the scented room and many said they would pay $10 more for them in that environment.

In another exercise keyboard workers reduced their errors by 50 per cent when exposed to a citrus-scented atmosphere.

As for the specific ingredients, Japanese research claims lemon and peppermint have a stimulating effect; nutmeg and lavender reduce stress and a mix of rosemary and lemon will improve concentration.

David Fellowes, commercial director of Marketing Aromatics, is naturally an enthusiast: "Smell is the most powerful and evocative trigger we know. Yet commercially smell has been the most under-used of the senses."

Fellows says smells can be used in three broad ways: to provoke physiological responses (such as animating people or reducing stress), to bring back memories or associations (such as a Caribbean holiday), and to encourage different attitudes (essentially what the manufacturers of most cosmetic perfumes are aiming to achieve).

Marketing Aromatics lists a wide range of potential applications – from developing corporate aromas as a sort of company logo and increasing browsing time in shops to impregnating a product or packaging and improving accuracy in repetitive manual tasks. It is reluctant to talk about clients – except to point out it helped a bookshop which wanted to smell more like a library – but says it has a growing number of inquiries.

Marketing Aromatics works with the perfume companies to develop the right smells and is working with other companies on dispersal technology systems. These are claimed to be capable of broadcasting the fragrance into several parts of a building at varying times of day.

In the US AromaSys of Minneapolis has researched the psychology, physiology and technology of environmental fragrancing for three years. It is developing systems for several Fortune 500 companies. Says Allyson Stewart, of AAI Consultants: "I think this whole subject is particularly interesting from a corporate identity point of view. I believe the fragrance bonuses are going to get more involved."

PEOPLE

Big names for small business taskforces

The small businesses which suffer most from the burden of red tape have drawn scant comfort from the announcement of the chairmen of the seven government taskforces which will look into the question of deregulation.

Their appointment follows the announcement by the government in early February of a campaign to review the 7,000 items of legislation affecting businesses.

The seven are Duncan Bluck, a director of John Swire and Cathay Pacific Airways, to head the communications and transport taskforce; Chris Spackman, managing director of Bovis Construction in charge of the construction taskforce; Malcolm Bates, deputy managing director of GEC (engineering); John Robb, chief executive of Wellcome (chemicals and pharmaceuticals); Sir Sydney Lipworth, chairman of the MMC (financial services); Nigel Whittaker, corporate affairs director of Kingfisher (other services); and Michael Heron, chairman of the Post Office (food, drink and agriculture).

The DTI says it chose people who could command respect in the industry sectors they were to examine and anyway small business owners probably would not have the time to act as chairmen. It expects task force members to spend half a day a week but chairmen will probably have to devote more time.

Small business organisations are not convinced. "The targeting is wrong because these people won't be aware of the problems affecting the 97 per cent of businesses which employ fewer than 20 people," said the Federation of Small Businesses.

The DTI says it expects small business representatives to be among the task force members and Nigel Whittaker says there are small business people among the 8-10 people on his shortlist.

The task forces, which will work closely with Lord Sainsbury, Micheel Heseltine's special adviser on deregulation, have six months to complete their work.

Bodies politic

■ Joan Kelly, chairman of the Isle of Man Steam Packet Company, chairman of the International Chamber of Shipping and president of the International Shipping Federation, has been appointed vice-chairman of the PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY.

■ Raymond Birdseye, former president of the corporate banking division of Barclays Bank in the US, has been appointed a non-executive member of the CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY.

■ Robin Phipps has been appointed director of appeals at The MALCOLM SARGENT CANCER FUND FOR CHILDREN; he moves from the Wishing Well Appeal.

■ Albert Bocking, md of Ingersoll-Dresser Pumps Newark, has been appointed chairman of the MECHANICAL AND METAL TRADES CONFEDERATION.

■ Marian Hicks, director, food issues, at United Biscuits, and former professor and director of experimental pathology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, has been appointed a member of the PRIORITIES BOARD for research and development in agriculture and food.

■ Gordon Hourston, md of Boots the Chemist, has been appointed chairman of the REVIEW BODY ON ARMED FORCES PAY, in succession to Sir Peter Cazalet. He is also appointed a member of the TOP SALARIES REVIEW BODY.

■ Brandon Gough, chairman of Coopers and Lybrand Deloitte, has been appointed chairman of the REVIEW BODY ON DOCTORS' AND DENTISTS' REMUNERATION in succession to Sir Trevor Holdsworth.

■ Paul Haines, investment director of Noble Lowndes & Partners, has been appointed chairman of COMBINED ACTUARIAL PERFORMANCE SERVICES.

■ Leslie Heavisida, engineering director of Wormald Ansul (UK), has been elected chairman of the BRITISH AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER ASSOCIATION.

■ Bob Siegel, md of Oppenheimer and Co Inc, has been appointed chairman of the UK ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE MEMBERS.

■ Viscountess Cobham has been appointed a part-time member of the BRITISH WATERWAYS BOARD.

■ Viscountess Cobham and William Jack, former chairman of the Building Design Partnership, have been appointed board members of the LONDON DOCKLANDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

Atterton joins Guinness Mahon

David Atterton, 66, an industrialist and former director of the Bank of England, has been persuaded to come out of semi-retirement and take on one of the more challenging jobs in the City – the chairmanship of Guinness Mahon Holdings.

Guinness Mahon, now owned by Japan's Bank of Yokohama, has been looking for a new chairman for some months to replace Geoffrey Bell, 53, who is retiring after five years at the helm. Like many small merchant banks, Guinness Mahon's loan book has been been hit by the recession, but it has been recapitalised and with a strong parent and a new management team it is keen to re-establish its name in London merchant banking circles.

Although Guinness Mahon is a wholly-owned subsidiary of a Japanese bank it intends to maintain its own identity and has been keen to recruit a figurehead who commands respect in the City. Headhunter firm Norman Broadbent was hired to find a suitable candidate.

Atterton has the right credentials. A former chief executive of Foseco, he has sat on the boards of Marks and Spencer, 3i, and Barclays Bank, as well as the Bank of England. He remains a director of Rank Organisation and British Coal.

In addition, he describes himself as a Japanophile who speaks "idiot" Japanese. He was one of the first British industrialists to set up a subsidiary in Japan which he chaired for 20 years. He says that the idea of chairing a Japanese subsidiary in Britain appealed to him. Although the initial idea was that he would do one day a week at GM, he expects to do "significantly more".

■ Chris Cawcutt, who resigned as personnel director of UBS Phillips & Drew last September, shortly after the sacking of the head of research Terry Smith, has turned up as a partner of fledgling consultants Fairplace.

Set up six months ago by Colin Gardner, founder of publicly quoted consultancy group D C Gardner, Fairplace now has 10 partners, including 49-year-old Cawcutt, and specialises in management development strategies, principally for City firms.

Cawcutt has spent most of his career in personnel, including ten years at Ford and a spell later at Lloyd's agency Merrett. After two years on the management consultancy side of Touche Ross, he moved to UBS P&D in 1989. He is now at pains to downplay the role of the Terry Smith affair in his departure.

"I resigned because I felt I had come to a stage in my career where I wanted more control over my own destiny," he said yesterday.

■ Joe Hinton, president of Mobil Europe, will retire on April 1 and be succeeded by Bill Walsh who is currently vice president for Middle East and Marine Transportation. Walsh is based in Mobil headquarters in Fairfax, Virginia, but will soon move to London.

Mobil Europe is responsible for the oil company's refining and marketing operations in Europe – a separate division covers exploration and production. The company changed its previously geographical organisation to restructure along functional lines when Hinton took over in 1991.

Walsh has been with Mobil for 35 years, including a previous stint in London as vice-president of manufacturing and supply.

Testing time for Alan Bristow whose 860m-long transit system on his Surrey estate, costing £9.6m, is run 20 hours a day — Colin Beere

On the fast track

Richard Tomkins takes a look at the Briway rapid transit system

At first sight, it looks like just the sort of eccentricity for which the Englisb are renowned. How else to explain the presence of an urban rapid transit system running through the grounds of a 2,000-acre private estate in leafy Surrey?

Yet this rich man's train set is not just a *folie de grandeur*. It is a serious attempt by Alan Bristow, the former helicopter king, to take on the giants of the world railway equipment industry with a British ligbt rapid transit system.

The rumbustious Bristow, 69, made millions out of serving the world's offsbore oil and gas industries with his belicopter business. Now retired, he has sunk £9.6m of his personal fortune over the last five years into what he calls the Briway transit system.

Aided by a 28-strong team of specialist engineers, he has designed and built an 860m-long system on his estate and runs it 20 bours a day under test. Now all that remains is to convince someone to put it into commercial use.

Bristow says he was led into the idea in 1987 by the rise in interest in modern-day trams during the 1980s and by his belief that other systems were expensive, unattractive and based on outdated technology.

The Briway system differs from others in running not on rails, but on a flat track using quieter pneumatic tyres. It is guided by borizontally-mounted rubber-tyred wheels which run against the inside faces of guide rails on each side of the track, while power is collected tbrough contact shoes running against conductor rails underneath the rails.

The presence of the guide rails means the system is best suited to cases where it is segregated from other traffic – for example, airport terminal shuttles. But Bristow has also developed a atreet-running variant guided by a alot set into the roadway and powered by overbead contact wires.

Bristow says two key features distinguish the Briway system from those of other manufacturers. It is based on existing mass-produced components from the automotive and rail industries which can be bought cheaply off the sbelf, and Bristow has applied aerospace industry techniques of testing each part of the system through millions of cycles on his Surrey estate rather than expecting passengers to act as guinea pigs.

He also believes he can beat anyone on price. "By using a wbole huncb of proven components and putting them together in a unique way, our price performance is superior to what people have become accustomed to paying through the nose for."

Sensitive to suggestions that his entry into the rapid transit industry migbt lack credibility until he finds a customer, Bristow points to the fact that Briway had been the preferred system for a proposed 2¾-mile tranait in Soutbampton until the project was scuppered two years ago by the city council's failure to win the necessary legislation.

Undeterred by that setback, he says he is now tendering for five contracts worldwide – three of them airport shuttle schemes (two in the Far East and one in Europe) and two urban projects (one in the Netherlands and one in Denmark). Together, the projects are wortb £150m, he says. Beyond that, a world market for transit systems wortb £2bn beckons over the next four years.

"Of that, nearly half, or £960m to be precise, is ideally suited to Briway," Briatow says – enough to turn a toy into a serious proposition.

Ian Rodger discovers a novel method of gaining access to ski lifts which may pave the way for other security devices

Keeping good time on the slopes

Alpina skiers may not yet realise it, hut they may have contributed to the improvement of our quality of life, our security and perhaps even our health.

This hitherto unsung and unknown achievement arises from the familiar phenomenon of a restless inventor noticing a prohlem and trying to find a solution for it.

The problem – one which every alpine skier will recognise – is gaining access to ski lifts. Traditionally, ski resorts issue lift passes which skiers keep in their pockets.

On approaching lift turnstiles, they have to drop their ski sticks, take off their gloves, fisb ahout in their pockets for the cards, pick up their sticks and gloves and slide towards tbe turnstile holding the cards up for the attendants to cbeck or to slide into a validation slot.

This procedure is awkward and time consuming and various inventors have tried to improve it.

Perbaps the simplest and moat popular solution Is a small locket with a spring-loaded cord. One end is attached to the skier's jacket and the other to tbe lift pass. Thus, the card is always availahle and can be pulled out quickly and easily to a validation slot.

Its only disadvantages are tbat tbe card flaps distractingly on the piste and, even though the cards are made of tough laminates, there is the danger tbat tbey can be wrenched off and lost in a bad fall. For a one or two-week pass, the cost of replacement is painfully high.

In the past couple of years, more amhitious radio-electronic systems have appeared. The most popular of these, now installed at some 150 resorts around the world, was developed by the Skidata subsidiary of Austria's Constantia, the diversified industrial group. It is based on a wrist watcb, the so-called Key Watch, which, in addition to being a digital watcb, can store data in various forms and can transmit a signal that opens a turnstile or lock.

The idea is that the skier buys the Key Watch for roughly $80 (£56). Each time be or she goes to a resort that has the system, the watch can be programmed by the resort operator to provide access to lifts for whatever length of time the skier intends to stay at the resort.

The Key Watch system will allow quicker access to the ski lifts

As the watch is expensive, the Skidata system continues to allow customers to buy and use the conventional access cards and this remains the norm for day-trippers. But skiers are obviously impressed by the watcb's convenience. Since introducing the system in the 1990-91 season, Skidata has sold more than 80,000.

While that has been gratifying for Constantia, the gronp also quickly saw that the system could have many applications other than at ski resorts.

As a result, it has smothered the Key Watcb with patents and installed automatic destruction devices in them to prevent snooping by would-be copiers.

The technologies used to link the watch and the turnstile or lock provide it with a number of interesting characteristics. It can be made owner-secure, with the addition of a personal identification number that can only be seen by an authorised reader. It is also reprogrammable. Thus, it could be used to identify employees in a laboratory or factory or delegates at a high-security conference.

It is already used in a few commercial parking garages in much the same way as at ski resorts. It is also used in some hotels instead of bedroom and function room keys. Other possibilities include autborisation of fund transfers.

"Our aim is to increase the uses of the watch so that it becomes more worthwhile for people to buy it," says Ernst Strohmeier, Skidata's executive vice-president of finance. Some Constantia officials are excited abont tbe potential, conjuring up thoughts of it being used to deliver data on body functions to doctors at remote locations and similar futuristic ideas.

But Strohmeier is more cautious. "If you talk to 10 people, you can get 20 new ideas. The important thing is to find applications that are not just interesting, but tbat really improve a function and which can be profitable."

Schools advise on IT

Portable compnters are the latest toy of many a chief execntive. By May this year, they could also be the latest toy of the schoolchild.

The Department of Edncation has allocated £2.56m for schools in England to discover for themselves the benefits of computing on the move.

"It is the largest scheme for IT in Europe," says Fred Daly, technical director of the National Council for Educational Technology, which is in charge of the project.

Daly believes the scheme could be the start of something big. He points to the US where students starting university are advised by their colleges on which computer to buy so that they can plug into the main computer network and make use of shared college facilities such as laser printers and CD libraries.

"We're just getting evidence that parents in the UK are now buying machines for their children," says Daly.

Schools – both primary and secondary – are being asked to submit proposals for exploiting the equipment, which falls into four categories.

- Portable computers with all the power of desk-top machines, many with Windows software, would cost about £1,000 each. Witb probes or sensors attached the machines could be used for gathering information. And hy attaching an electronic tape measure students would be able to use the laptop for measurements outside the classroom.
- Palm-top machines, costing around £300 each. Some would be basic organisers, others would have all the functions of full-blown PCs, but with a smaller keyboard. "They're very suitable indeed for small fingers," says Daly.
- Low-cost wordprocessors (£150 each) which display up to eight lines of text. These would be used for a range of writing activities in the classroom.
- Graphical calculators, costing £30-£40 which could be used in science or maths, for example, for drawing graphs.

Daly is confident that the portability of the machines will not encourage students to remove them permanently. In small-scale trials, be says, theft was not a problem.

"If teachers and children get good-quality equipment then they respond," says Daly.

Della Bradshaw

Cinema/Nigel Andrews

A trip through the centuries

Fleeing through the centuries, Virginia Woolf's Orlando was a boy-girl on the run from sexual predestination. Changing gender as she careened through 400 years of English history, "he" became "she": partly in chameleon response to a new Enlightenment, partly for the intuitive hell (or heaven) of it. Meanwhile the novel's camera-shutter changes of place and time – each time it went dark we next woke up to a new snapshot image of England in the 1600s, 1700s, 1800s – fixed the book's style somewhere in the prehistory of cinema. Time-tripping à la Muybridge or Daguerre or Julia Margaret Cameron.

Sally Potter's film of *Orlando* keeps the flickery serenity of the original. The changing tableaux, like animated lantern slides, shuttle us through the changing eras: Tudor London (Quentin Crisp as Queen Bess), Augustan tea parties (Ned Sherrin as Dr Johnson), Victorian romance (Billy Zane as a Byronic heart-throb, plus billowing shirt and black locks) to a 20th century of world war, pregnancy, free love and dawning feminism.

The final scene, which could have been daft, instead defines and seals the film's style. Tilda Swinton's Orlando sprawls Alice-like under a tree (the image makes a bookend with the matching opening), while sung to by a fuzzy-coloured pop-video angel dangling in the sky. At the same time something about female liberation is intoned by a voice-over: "She's no longer trapped by destiny . . ." It sounds winsome and preachy. Instead it is light, lithe and deliciously self-ironising.

We speak as one who dreaded this film. To hand *Orlando* the book to a writer-director like Sally Potter, best-known previously for feminist torture sessions like *The Gold Diggers* (Julie Christie going gnomic in the Yukon), might have been like handing a gun or club to a psychopath. But instead of shielding our heads, we are soon making Macaulay Culkin palms-to-cheeks gestures of wonder.

ORLANDO (PG)
Sally Potter

SCENT OF A WOMAN (15)
Martin Brest

A SONG FOR BEKO
Nizamettin Aric

KNIFE IN THE WATER (18)
Roman Polanski

We are in visual heaven as soon as the jewelled 17th century scenes begin skating by. The Greenawayesque precision in sets and costumes – from G's own design team, Ben Van Os and Jan Roelfs – is married to a brave freedom in dramatic styles. Quentin Crisp camps it up with the queenly advice: "Do not fade, do not wither, do not grow old" (the story's self-fulfilling injunction). Swinton flings verbal asides and mini-monologues boldly at the camera. And everyone talks, eats and dances on skates, inventing the tracking shot 400 years before it was invented.

Though each ensuing time-hop makes its social, cultural or gender-political point, from the male chauvinist clubbiness of the Augustan salons to the vaporous romanticism of Victorian times, nothing is laboured. Potter's hurry-on-by direction and Swinton's sphinx-like ethereality as a presence – nothing so crude as "acting" ever seems to take place within this actress – mean we segue into the next historical encounter before the ink is dry on the last one. And pedagoguery is kept at bay not by avoidance but by a mocking Brechtianism. The film's chapter headings – "Death", "Love", "Politics", "History" – use a small inoculating dose of schoolroom chalk to ensure we never catch the full-blown didacticism.

Ironically, the only danger the film almost *does* fall prey to is a sense of inconsequentiality. Okay, so we have sped through four centuries of sexual-political evolution. But where exactly are we now? Womanhood, on the cusp of a new millennium, may be happy and fulfilled and quired to by MTV angels. Then again some women might not see it that way. Perhaps *Orlando 2* should be made, giving us a sci-fem sashay into the future, where the icons of machismo still hold out and the A. Schwarzeneggers of this world wait for a final showdown with the T. Swintons. The novel's original author might not approve. But then who's afraid of Virginia Woolf?

Miss Woolf, given half a chance, would eat *Scent Of A Woman* alive. Male bonding and male values are the entire known universe in this tale of a grouchy, blind, retired Colonel played by Al Pacino. Colonel Al needs and gets a seeing-eye minder, schoolboy Chris O'Donnell, for a last weekend on the town (New York) after which he plans to – Tsk! Tsk! Mustn't give away the ending.

But will you still be there for it? It comes two hours 40 minutes after the beginning. This is a dramatic span so epic that we wait for some epic events to fill it. But no. Colonel Al keeps barking out sour wisdom to young Chris. Young Chris keeps hoping Colonel Al will get him out of the moral jam he's in back at school. (The head teacher might help him to a Harvard place if he sneaks on a mischief-maker). And the ghost of Virginia Woolf keeps rattling her chains saying, "Aren't there any women in this film, except the ones Pacino either wants to lay or to wish on the virginal youngster?"

This overextended buddiness binge was scripted by William Goldman and directed Martin Brest, a specialist in male-bonding comedies (*Beverly Hills Cop*, *Midnight Run*). Inspired by a 20-year-old Italian movie called *Profumo Di Donna* (unacknowledged in the credits), it is up for a lot of Oscars. That should surprise no one. The thinking at Oscar nomination time goes like this. Give us a film in which disability, dying, teenage bewilderment and surrogate parenthood are all mixed together in a bitter-sweet Learning Experience and we will give the pseudo-humanist twaddle a shot at the statuette.

Tilda Swinton as Orlando with Quentin Crisp as Queen Elizabeth I in Sally Potter's film

The only true deserver is Mr Pacino. He plays Colonel Grouchy-But-Softy to the hilt. Indeed the hilt might be sticking out of him. Early on Mr P's performance is all staccato, cunningly modulated rasps, as of a man saving his energy for better, more painless times. Then, as in *The Godfather*, the Pacino economy pays brilliant dividends when the "ff" markings come along. The roars are unstopped, and the Colonel's trademark "Hahs!" or "Hoo-hahs!" become claps of derisive thunder from heaven.

In the last reel the old soldier's life-or-death confrontation with the youngster, across a loaded revolver, has Pacino eating up the air around him, plus the furniture, plus Master O'Donnell. Given this actorly phenomenon in its midst, Hollywood should surely fashion something worthy for him. How about *King Lear*? No, perhaps not. They would probably call it *Scent Of A Monarch*, add in a subplot about a surrogate son and then lay the overlong heartwarmer before the Oscar committee.

*

Nizamettin Aric's *A Song For Beko* is the first Kurdish-language feature film. Critical perspective buckles somewhat under the weight of this geo-historical fact. We can say that this tale of a Turkish Kurd forced into a border-hopping odyssey of flight by war and political oppression – the Iran-Iraq conflict, Saddam Hussein's gas-assisted attempts at ethnic cleansing – is stiffly acted (except by Aric himself in the lead) and plainly directed.

But the film's mere existence is a feat. Though Aric funded it from Germany, where he himself fled in 1984, it makes few attempts (orphans apart) to provide ready-access drama for an international audience. The plains forbiddingly howl, and only the subtitles mediate between you and the soundtrack's strange guttural noises. Once in a while, though, a scene invokes the universal language of despair – a landscape of slaughtered villagers, a poison-gas bombardment from the air – to erase all distance between spectator and spectacle.

Knife In The Water is the early testament of another man now condemned to pace the wilderness. Roman Polanski, ex-Polish, ex-Hollywood nomad, made this three-folks-and-a-boat black comedy back in 1962. Its queasy sex-triangle wit is unsurpassed. What better setting for a film about the destabilising swell of tension and jealousy than the ditto swell of a large, windswept lake? Though the spoken language is Polish, the body language, facial semaphore and prickly telegraphic silences are universal.

Theatre/Malcolm Rutherford

The Importance of Being Earnest

Oscar Wilde's *The Importance of Being Earnest* always had a claim to be the wittiest play in the English language. In Nicholas Hytner's exquisite new production at The Aldwych, it wins the prize hands down.

Savouring the delights, I shall come to Maggie Smith's Lady Bracknell last. There is plenty more on show. The two parts that hit you most, almost as if they had never been played before, are Claire Skinner's Cecily and Margaret Tyzack's Miss Prism. This is a Cecily who will never be upstaged by Gwendolen. She may be a girl of 18 brought up in the country, but she is fairly brimming with determination and self-confidence: a Lady Bracknell in embryo. It is no disrespect to Susannah Harker's Gwendolen to say that this is the first time that Cecily seems to be the better part. Ms Harker accepts the downgrading with grace.

The secret about Ms Tyzack's Miss Prism is that she is obviously attractive from the start: not at all the plain spinster sometimes suggested. She is a very clever woman, and not ashamed of it. And that, too, is one of the secrets of Hytner's production: *The Importance* is presented as a highly cerebral, even intellectual play. True, the women are more intelligent than the men, but that only adds to the wit. Possibly not everyone knows that "earnest" was once the in-word for "gay". That again adds to the fun: the young women in the play know this perfectly well, which is why they love the name and Lady Bracknell has a particular reason for disliking it.

Intellectual in-jokes abound, such as the frequent references to the German language. Is it a precise- or a romantic form compared with English? Note the peculiarly modern use of the word "entrapped" and Cecily's near borrowing from *Lear* in "Never, never, never". Or you can equally gloss over the semantic pleasures. *The Importance* is such a good play that you can enjoy it for the plot and the performances alone.

Hytner's production pulls out every stop. The sets by Bob Crowley get better and better as we move from Half-Moon Street in London W something, to the garden then the morning room at the Manor House, Woolton. There can be few more pleasurable comic scenes than Gwendolen and Cecily together at tea outside the house.

If the men are intellectually inferior, they can still act. Watch the sudden swelling in Richard E. Grant's cheek when, as Algernon dressed in mourning clothes he confronts the brother he has invented, then banished. The facial movements are even better than most of his lines.

With incidental delights like that, who needs Lady Bracknell and how can she be played in a way that seems fresh?

Alastair Muir

Maggie Smith: superb as Lady Bracknell

Maggie Smith triumphs by presenting Lady B as an immensely well educated woman, up with all the latest statistics and intellectual fashions. To be sure, she is a snob to boot, but that makes her the more formidable: she knows how to be a snob well. She also has a respect for money and an understanding of investment.

Dame Maggie deals with the famous "handbag" line by taking it in her stride as not being especially remarkable. Then she strikes: the stress comes a little later with "the line is immaterial". This is a marvellous example of an actress teasing the audience, then creating a new reading. See towards the end the way she says of Algernon: "He has nothing, but he looks everything." Physical movements again crown the text. In short, this is a perfect evening, and it adds to the pleasure that other women should be allowed to run Lady Bracknell close.

The Aldwych. (071) 836 6404

Theatre/Andrew St George

'The Women of Trachis' and 'The Frogs'

Fifth century Athens arrives at the Oxford Playhouse with Sophocles' *Trachiniai* in Greek and Aristophanes' *Frogs* in English. The Oxford University Drama Society production deftly puts these round plays into a square theatre: both plays benefit, and both illuminate the Greek stage.

The Trachiniai (c. 450BC) tells of Herakles' death: he puts on a robe inadvertently drenched in poison by his wife Deianira, and dies horribly after she kills herself in remorse.

The director Alex Walker, with University advisers David Raeburn and Oliver Taplin have compromised between Athenian simplicity and contemporary convenience. The production shows how significant action is recoverable from the words of the plays. There are no masks, and the gestures are naturalistic rather than formulaic, but the foreignness keeps chorus and actors separate and separated.

Non-Greek speakers have to rely on the chorus, sensing the modulation of their voices and tracing their interaction with the major characters. The choric episodes use a variety of music, rhythmic verse-speaking. So exits, entrances, actions, gestures, objects, tokens, silences and sequences become more important when the language itself is occluded.

The actors – in particular Alice de Smith (Deianira), Robert Lloyd-Parry (Herakles) and Sara Kalim (Chorus leader) – speak with easy fluency, making the emotion of each interchange live in their speech and movement.

After the enervating sight of Herakles screaming from his funeral pyre on Mount Oeta, the evening offers Aristophanes' *Frogs* (405BC). While Sophocles is structured and abstract, Aristophanes is chaotic and tangible. He brings out the worst in others. Swift was caught with the howler "Aristophanes . . . Too bawdy and profane is"; and the Frog chorus sent 19th-century Hellenic scholarship in search of authentic "Brekekekex ko-ax ko-ax" frog calls in the inland waters of Greece.

Here, *Frogs* has been boldly modernised, keeping to the spirit of Aristophanes' scatological, political and literary humour. The god of theatre, Dionysus, despairs of "new writing" and heads to Hades for more of the old. The action centres on a debate in hell between Aeschylus and Euripides ("How dare you put me in a proscenium arch"), the first a fruity Thespian and the second a thin deconstruction worker.

The surrounding chorus comprises journalists, the principals are politicians, and the boring boatman to hell – who takes Deutschmarks only – a good stab at John Major. Out in the Styx means rap singing. Camillagate sound-bites and a quorum of transvestite judiciary. But the denizens of hell do dance the *salsa*, a fact which Virgil and Dante have concealed long enough.

Oxford Playhouse until March 13

Recital/Andrew Clements

The Arditti's Schoenberg

The Arditti Quartet launched its cycle of the Schoenberg quartets on Monday to a comfortably filled Purcell Room. There are four concerts in all, each made into an attractive package with the quartets of Berg and Webern, and a token representation by Zemlinsky, placed alongside Schoenberg's four (the posthumously published D major quartet from 1897 is not included), together with *Verklärte Nacht* and the String Trio.

The opening brought the first official Schoenberg, his Op. 7; it was prefaced by Berg's *Lyric Suite* and Webern's Five Pieces Op. 5. All are works the Arditti play with easy familiarity and the efficiency they bring to so much of the 20th-century's quartet literature. The technical difficulties of the Berg cause no problems and the thematic tangles of Schoenberg's sprawling structure are negotiated without hesitation; it is note-perfect playing with not a marking misplaced.

There was not, though, much sense of occasion in their performances, more a take-it-or-leave-it attitude which often worked against the grain of music that demands a finely judged appreciation of idiom and intensity as much as technical skill and perfect co-ordination. The Webern pieces need room to breathe, and a massive concentration of physical and mental resources; here they were reeled off almost automatically, as if they were thin little sketches rather than fiercely compressed miniatures.

Everything had been squeezed into a narrow band of dynamics between *piano* and *forte*; there were few extremes, so that both the vertiginous excesses of the *Lyric Suite* (if ever a work demanded that its interpreters delve beneath the surface it is this) and the romantic effusions of Schoenberg 1, the big tunes and the bracing counterpoint, had very little expressive power. The perfectly contained Arditti approach with its careful analytical sound may be one of contemporary music's most precious assets but for the classical texts of the Second Viennese School something richer and more searching is now required.

Purcell Room; further programmes March 11, 14 and 19

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

■ ATHENS

Concert Hall Tonight, Sun, next Mon, Wed, Fri: Marc Soustrot conducts Grischa Aeagaroff's staging of Cavalleria Rusticana, with Agnes Baltsa and Marina Krilovici alternating in the part of Santuzza. Tomorrow: Ross Daly jazz group. Sat: Tatsis Apostolidis violin recital. March 24: Salvatore Accardo violin recital. March 29: Samuel Ramey (722 5511)

■ BARCELONA

Compania Nacional de Teatro Clásico presents Cervantes' La Gran Sultana at Mercat de los Flors March 16-24 (318 8599). The next opera production at Gran Teatre dal Liceu is Carman, opening next Wed. Uwe Mund conducts Nuria Espert's staging, with alternating casts including Kathleen Kuhlmann, Nail Shicoff and Kriahinn Sigmundsson. Eight performances till March 28 (412 3532)

● Information and booking for cultural events availabla through Caixa Catalunya from 08.00 to 14.00 (310 1212)

■ BOLOGNA

Teatro Communale Mon: Shura Charkassky piano recital. Tues (in Palazzo dei Congressi): Ballat of Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires. Next opera production: Adriana Lecouvreur opening March 23 (529999)

■ FLORENCE

Teatro Communale Tues: Bruno Campanella conducts first night of revival of tha Ponnelle/Milan production of La Cenerantola, with Raul Gimenez, Gino Quilico, Glaudio Desdari and Jennifer Larmora. Eight parformances till March 28 (277 9236)

■ GENOA

Teatro Carlo Felice Tomorrow and Sat afternoon: Yuri Ahronovich conducts orchestral works by Brahma and Musorgaky/Raval, with violin soloist Mario Trabucco. Sun afternoon: Jan Latham König conducts final performance of Alberto Fassini's production of Roberto Devereux. Next Thurs: first ol five performances by Balletto di Toscana of Prokofiev'e Romeo and Juliet, choreographed by Fabrizio Monteverda (589329)

■ LONDON

THEATRE

● Playland: Athol Fugard's latest play about the changes in South Africa, starring John Kani of Johanneshurg's Market Theatre (Donmar Warehousa 071-867 1150)

● On the Piate: John Godber's entertaining naw comedy about sex and snow on Alpine slopes (Garrick 071-494 5085)

● Grazy for You: the new Garshwin musical comady (Prince Edward 071-734 8951)

● Carousel: Joanna Riding and Michael Hayden star in a triumphant revival of the Rodgers and Hammerstein musical. Till March 27 (National Lyttelton 071-928 2252)

● No Man's Land: Pintar'a sharply comic play, with Paul Eddington and tha author (Comedy 071-867 1045)

● Lost in Yonkars: Rosemary Harris and Maureen Lipman in Neil Simon's weighty comedy (Strand 071-930 8800)

● For ticket information about West End shows, phone Theatrelina from anywhera in UK: Plays 0836 430959 Musicals 0836 430960 Comadies 0836 430961 Thrillers 0836 430962

OPERA/DANCE

Covent Garden Tonight and Sat: Mark Ermler conducts Andrei Serban's production of Turandot, with Gwyneth Jones. Tomorrow, next Mon, Wed, Sat: Colin Davis conducts Harry Kupfer's naw production of La Damnahon da Faust, with Olga Borodina, Jarry Hadley and Samuel Ramay. Tues: Royal Ballet mixed bill including works by Bintley and Forsythe (071-240 1066)

Coliseum ENO repertory this month consists of Don Pasquale (tonight and Mon), Rigolatto (tomorrow) and The Mikado (Sat and Tues), plua a new Montaverdi/Bartok douhla hill opening on March 20 (071-836 3161)

Sadler's Walls Tonight, tomorrow, Sat: Compagnie Philippa Genty. March 19, 20: Ute Lampar (071-278 8916)

CONCERTS

South Bank Centre Tonight: David Willcocks conducts Haydn's Creation, with Leslay Garrett and Willard White. Tonight in QE Hall: Cristina Ortiz piano recital. Tomorrow: Simon Rattia conducts CBSO in works by Britten, Bridge and Ravel. Sun: Evgany Svetlanov conducts Philharmonia Orchestra in Beethoven and Rakhmaninov. Sun in QE Hall: Paul Grosslay plays Debussy piano music. Mon: Rettie conducts London Sinfonietta in Bartok, Janacek, Vaughan Williams and Stravinsky. Tues: concert on theme ol Mozart and Bayreuth. Wed: Lawrance Foster conducts Rohart Saxton's Concerto for Orchestra, with Alfred Brendel soloist in concertos by Haydn and Beethoven. Wed in QE Hall: Matthias Bamert conducts London Mozart Players. Next Thurs: Mariss Jansons conducts LPO. March 19: Kathleen Battle. March 20: Giulini conducts Philharmonia (071-928 8800)

Barbican Sun and next Wad: Mstialav Rostropovich conducts London Symphony Orchestra and Chorus in concert performance ol Peter Grimes, with Ben Heppner, Nancy Gustafson and Bryn Terlel. Mon: St Patersburg Symphony Orchestra. Tuaa: Nash Enaamhle plays Britten, with vocal aoloists Joan Rodgers and Jaan Righy. Naxt Thurs: Rostropovich gives world pramiera of Robert Saxton'a new Cello Concarto (071-638 8891)

■ LUXEMBOURG

Théâtre Municipal Tomorrow and Sat: Gilbert Kaplan conducts RTL Symphony Orchestra in Mahlar's Second Symphony (470895)

■ MADRID

Aries de Saluzzo Quartet gives a recital tonight at Auditorio Nacional de Musica. Tomorrow, Sat, Sun: Maximiano Valdes conducts Spanish National Orchestra in works by Weber, Gerhard, Dabussy and Scriahin, with violin soloiat Angel Jesus Garcia. Next Tues and Wed: Tokyo String Quartet plays works by Haydn and Bartok (337 0100). Naxt opara production at Teatro Lirico La Zarzuela: Puccini'a Trittico, opaning March 25 (429 8225)

■ MILAN

Teatro alla Scala Tonight: Mariana Nicolesco song recital. Tomorrow, Sun afternoon, next Tues, Wed, Thurs, Fri, Sat: Riccardo Muti conducts Giorgio Strehler's production of Don Giovanni, with alternating casts including William Shimall, Carol Vaness and Cecilia Bartoli. Sun evening: Salvatore Accardo, accompanied by Dmitri Sgouros, plays violin sonatas. Mon: Tokyo String Ouartet. March 22: Iarael Philharmonic Orchestra (7200 3744)

■ PRAGUE

CONCERTS

Sat in **Smatana Hall**: Ars Rediviva play worka hy Couperin, Lully end Leclair (232 2501). Tues in **Dvorak Hell**: Piotr Anderszewski plays Bach'a Goldberg Variationa. Wed: Skampov Ouartet playa works hy Beethoven, Petr Ehen and Martinu. March 23, 24: Wolfgang Sawallisch conducts Dvorak (266 0111)

OPERA

National Theatre has Dalibor tonight, Tha Bartered Brida on Sat, The Devil and Kate on Sun, Hurnik's The Lady Killera on Tues and Lucia di Lammermoor on Wad (205364). Estatea Theatre has performances ol Le nozze di Figaro tomorrow, and Don Giovanni on March 26, 29, 31 (228658). Prague State Opera has Otello tonight, Salome tomorrow, Entführung on Sat, Rigoletto on Sun and Madama Butterfly next Wed (265353)

■ ROME

Teatro Olimpico Tonight: Dmitri and Vladimir Ashkenazy play clarinat sonatas hy Hindamith, Prokoliav, Schumann and Brahma. Next Thurs: Kronos Quartet (323 4890)

Teatro dell'Opera Tonight, Sat, next Tues and Thurs: Mayerling, new opera by Barhara Giuranna. Tomorrow, Sun: Die Fledermaus. Mon: Barnd Waikl song recital.

European Cable and Satellite Business TV
(All timea ara Central European Time)

MONDAY TD THURSDAY

Super Channel: European Business Today 0730; 2230

MONDAY
Super Channel: Weet of Moscow 1230.
Super Chennel: Financial Times Reports 0630

WEDNESDAY
Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 2130

THURSDAY
Sky News: Financial Times Raports 2030; 0130

FRIDAY
Super Chennel: European Businass Today 0730; 2230
Sky News: Financial Times Reports 0530

SATURDAY
Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0930
Sky Naws: Wast of Moscow 1130; 2230

SUNDAY
Supar Channel: Wast ol Moscow 1830
Super Channel: Financial Times Raports 1900
Sky News: Waat of Moscow 0230; 0530
Sky News: Financial Times Raports 1330; 2030

Braced for a loud grinding of gears

BOOK REVIEW

THE FATE OF HONG KONG
By Gerald Segal
Simon & Schuster, £16.99
234 pages

Hong Kong will be returned to Chinese sovereignty at midnight on June 30 1997. However, that is virtually the only thing that we know with certainty about its future.

As Gerald Segal points out, the transfer is one fixed point set upon an ever-changing canvas of wider events, which will both affect and be influenced by the fate of Hong Kong.

The three main players in the drama naturally tend to view it from their own perspectives. China's priorities have been to recover the territory first, and to ensure mutual prosperity second. Britain, having decided that it had no option but to give up Hong Kong, has been concerned to withdraw with as much dignity as is possible when handing over 6m flourishing capitalists to a ruthless communist regime. Hong Kong people have had to decide how best to position themselves for their own prosperity and security.

The value of Segal's book is that it stands back from these rather narrow and emotionally charged approaches, and examines Hong Kong dispassionately as an international issue. Segal, a Canadian-born academic who is senior fellow at the International Institute for Strategic Studies in London, attempts to look into Hong Kong's future beyond 1997 by reference to a range of external factors. By far the most important is the course of political and economic development within China. Segal postulates various possible outcomes, from mass exodus to smooth convergence with China.

To focus on outside factors affecting Hong Kong is, by implication, to accept the premise adopted by negotiators in Beijing and London – at least until the recent more determined attitude taken by Mr Chris Patten, Hong Kong's governor – that Hong Kong people themselves have little say. Segal comments, however, that they have shown little initiative over their own fate. Those that have, have chosen to leave. A low turnout in the 1991 Legislative Council elections made it hard to argue that they were struggling to avoid Chinese rule.

The current battle over modest democratic reforms proposed by Mr Patten is important in this context in that the governor has challenged Hong Kong people to stand up for themselves. If, out of deference to the future sovereign or simply out of apathy, they do not support an increase in representation, there would be little willingness in Britain to pursue the argument.

The fate of Hong Kong, especially if it is unhappy, could touch many countries. Since it will be a very high-profile part of China, it will affect China's international relations, for example with the US. It could create pressure for mass immigration of Hong Kong people around the world. Attempting to assess the role of the other countries in Hong Kong's future, Segal gets bogged down in examination of emigration trends. But there is no denying that emigration has already sapped Hong Kong's dynamism. Canada's aggressive immigration policy underlines the fact that Hong Kong people are viewed by some countries (not Britain) as an asset for which to compete, possibly to Hong Kong's detriment.

Some countries view Hong Kong people as an asset for which to compete

Hong Kong itself is likely to be an influence on the rapidly changing country which it is joining. Segal's analysis of how it will fit into China is the most interesting part of the book. China's growth, particularly in the areas around Hong Kong, is creating shifts in relations between Beijing and the provinces. Hong Kong's economy has become increasingly interdependent with that of neighbouring Guangdong province, and particularly the prosperous Shenzhen special economic zone across the border. If economic development is accompanied by decentralisation of political power, it is possible that the Hong Kong tail will wag the Guangdong dog. Under this rosy scenario, Beijing's pragmatism would allow 1997 to pass unnoticed, and Hong Kong would then lead a newly industrialising south China economic zone.

Such optimism could be supported by China's pragmatic "one country, two systems" concept, its blurring of the geographical boundary by developing the areas around Hong Kong, and its increasing investment in Hong Kong and use of it as a financial and trade entrepôt.

Segal, however, expects a more prosaic fate: not collapse, but "a loud grinding of gears as the cog of Hong Kong fits into the larger China". He suggests that Hong Kong's dynamism will slow, to the pace of an albeit accelerating China, partly because of the already high rates of emigration among skilled professionals. He judges that China's rulers, while wanting Hong Kong to be prosperous, are more concerned about a smooth political absorption and would therefore accept less economic dynamism in Hong Kong if that was the necessary price.

This outcome could take many forms: Hong Kong could still lead a new growth zone, or it could gradually wither. Beijing's policies, and its relations with its provinces and with other countries, will certainly be the most important factors determining whether or not the necessary conditions exist for Hong Kong to prosper.

However, Hong Kong is above all a centre for business. It is business people who will have to make individual judgments about those policies and their effects. Their decisions will determine Hong Kong's new role and the pace at which it develops. Segal is a specialist in international affairs and examines Hong Kong from that perspective. Analysis of what is likely to influence both Chinese and western businessmen in making those decisions is also necessary in order to guess the fate of Hong Kong.

Alexander Nicoll

ECONOMIC VIEWPOINT

The battle for the 'franc fort'

By Samuel Brittan

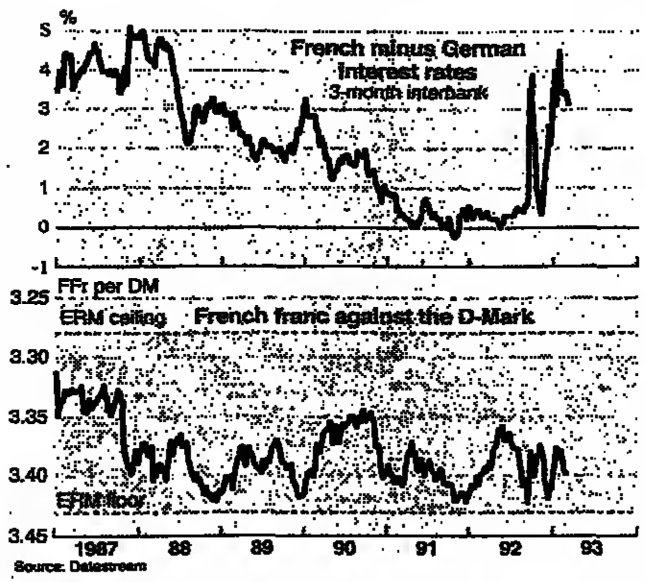
On Sunday March 21, five days after the British Budget, comes the first round of the French parliamentary elections, to be followed by a second round the following Sunday. They are much more important for the economies of western European countries, including the UK, than anything the chancellor announces on Tuesday. For they are likely to decide, at least for the time being, the fate of both the European exchange rate mechanism and the more ambitious project for European monetary union. By comparison, the manoeuvrings among British MPs over Maastricht tactics are children's games.

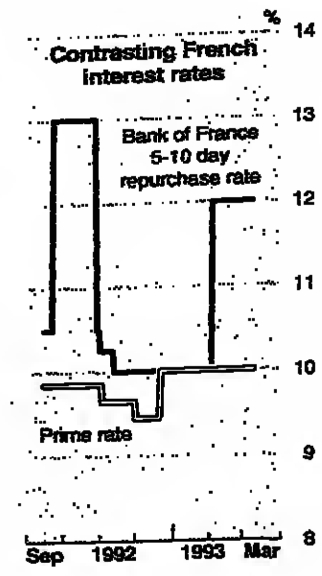
Just as the Franco-German relationship is at the heart of EC politics, it is also at the heart of EC monetary relations, symbolised by the policy of the *franc fort*. This denotes the French government's determination to stay in the ERM and not to depreciate the franc against the D-Mark. The words are also a pun on the name of the city of Frankfurt where the Bundesbank is situated.

If the *franc fort* policy survives, the nucleus will be there of a future European union, monetary and perhaps political. On the other hand, take away France from the present ERM and one is left basically with a German bloc, which will no longer be able to justify the label European. (Iberia is hardly likely to remain inside in such circumstances.)

The official Conservative opposition in France, which is a strong favourite to win the elections, is also committed to the *franc fort*. But, obviously, the prospect of a new cabinet creates extra uncertainty. The foreign exchange markets will follow closely not only the elections, but even more the subsequent negotiations to select a right-wing prime minister with whom President François Mitterrand can cohabit, and the new government's programme.

There are many things going for the franc which sterling did not have at the time of Black Wednesday, above all the enthusiastic support of the Bundesbank. While the German central bank never disguised its view that sterling was overvalued, it is fully committed to the franc/D-Msrk rate. Indeed, judged by most of the so-called fundamentals, the franc should be in a stronger position than the D-Mark. French inflation is, at 2.1 per cent, half the German rate. Manufacturing unit labour costs in francs are 10 per cent





below the 1987 level. The French budget deficit is lower than the German, and the French current account is almost in balance.

Moreover, neither the German government nor the Bundesbank – in contrast to the position s couple of years ago – has any interest in a further appreciation of the D-Mark as sn anti-inflationary messure. On the contrary, the German authorities wish to avoid sdding to existing recessionary pressures in the export sector.

The weakness of the ERM defences in 1992 was that speculators had fixed dates at which to aim – namely the Danish and French referendums. As these dates drew near, it would hsve been worth moving out of suspect currencies, even if there had been only a small chance of a devaluation. For the bet was essentially one way. On this occasion, there is not so much one fixed day as a danger period, from about now to the first policy statements of the next French government.

The main thing going for the French franc is not the technical defences, but underlying sentiment. Even market participants who expect a franc depreciation do not anticipate one of more than about 5 per cent, and do not want to be caught out by a subsequent appreciation or recovery of a floating franc. Taking a position against the French currency is thus a trickier proposition than one against sterling, the lira, or the peseta, last autumn. Nevertheless many English-language market analysts still predict French devaluation and are ideologically hostile to the *franc fort*.

By comparison, British manoeuvrings over Maastricht resemble children's games

The one development that could sink the *franc fort* would be a loss of faith in it by the French policymaking elite. Until recently the main intellectual opposition to the *franc fort* policy was – as most such movements are in most countries – an unwillingness to face the costs of getting down inflation.

More recent critics have been more difficult to dismiss along these lines. For France is undoubtedly experiencing a serious business slowdown, with industrial production some 3 per cent below the level of a year ago, and unemployment – on a comparable basis – edging up towards British rates. The problem is not that of French competitiveness. The appreciation of the franc against non D-Mark currencies since last September just about offsets a similar *improvement* in French competitiveness over the previous four years due to falling domestic costs.

Alain Madelin, the rather engaging French UDF (centre-right) politician, who broke ranks with his colleagues to embrace a floating franc, quite sensibly bases his case mainly on interest rates. It is worth giving him a hearing rather than trying to quash him with an irritable wave of the hand, as most French establishment figures do.

There is a twofold problem. Even if nominal rates were the same as in Germany, real rates would be much higher thanks to France's very success in overcoming inflation. Second, French market rates now need a 3 percentage point premium over German rates because of the election uncertainties.

The French establishment has a reply of sorts. The prime rate, which forms the basis of lending to domestic business, has been held down to 10 per cent, partly as a result of government pressure, and partly because the Banque de France undertakes some lending to the banks at below the official repurchase rate. A more important point is that the greater part of lending both to business and homebuyers, in both France and Germany, is on a medium or long-term basis.

The heretics can say that there is a limit to how long French banks can subsidise business, that short-term rates do matter even if less than in Britain, and that real long-term rates of more than 5 per cent are too high for a period of severe recession.

The policy of the orthodox French right is to reduce the cost of the *franc fort* policy by moves to boost credibility, such as early independence for the Banque de France and a fast-track approach to monetary union by the inner core. The latter idea would, however, come up against the Bundesbank, which is determined to go no faster than the Maastricht timetable, if only on the grounds that Germany itself will not be ready any earlier for monetary union. The Bundesbank is not directly responsible for exchange rate policy, but is likely to be more effective on European monetary union than it was on German monetary unification.

The paradox is that, if the *franc fort* policy had already achieved full credibility, it would no longer be needed. France would set interest rates no higher than necessary for domestic price stability and would replace Germany as the anchor country of the ERM. Unfortunately its record of stability does not yet extend long enough to do that. An experiment with slightly lower interest rates than Germany's in 1991 proved very short-lived.

In the end the speed with which, and extent to which, German interest rates come down will be the major influence on the cost of the *franc fort* and the likelihood of a new French government sticking to it. The Anglo-American analysts fail to see that the *franc fort* policy represents a political and economic achievement which it is worth fighting to preserve.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

UK position on quality standards is complex

From Mr D C MacVicker.

Sir, Your report on quality system certification is nicely provocative ("Need a quality certificate? Ask Tom, Dick or Harry", March 8).

It might have added in all seriousness that the position in the UK is more complex than in some other nations and is fundamentally affected by the past decisions of the UK government that system certification should be voluntary and that there should be s competitive mechanism for bodies offering system certification.

In my view Paul Hewlett is quite justified in expressing confidence in *professional* buyers and in their knowledge of national accreditation. The irony is the British Standards Institution's "concern at the loophole", for it is my understanding that BSI-QA has itself issued by far the most "unaccredited" BS5750 registrations!

In the UK, everyone should look for the National Accreditation Council for Certification Bodies' "tick and crown", but recognise that the BS5750 standards, the EN29000 series in Europe, and the ISO9000 series internationally, are the same.

D C MacVicker,
managing director,
Plant Safety,
Wilmslow Road,
Didsbury, Manchester M20 8RE

Only long-term planning will halt downward cycle in UK

From Mr David Howell MP.

Sir, Lord Howe's Budget remedies – cut spending, raise taxes – make sense as far as they go, (Personal View, March 9). But they would be more bearable if they included one vital longer-term ingredient which successive chancellors *have tended* to overlook.

I refer to the imperative need to raise levels of investment in the infrastructure of the country. The failure to prepare Britain's towns, urban areas, roads, railways and public facilities generally for the 21st century (or even for the 20th), in increasing contrast not just to the UK's European neighbours but even more strikingly to the modern cities of Asia, is much nearer the root of the problem than economic policy makers here realise.

It explains why Britain *overheats so quickly*, why stops have to be more violent and why after each phase in the cycle the UK drifts further behind, with lower revenue growth, and therefore more spending cuts and so on down the plughole.

Long ago we should not only have swept away the remaining obstacles to private investment in public services but should also have established a separate capital budget (as in Japan for example) which could be protected and even expanded while current spending economics are rightly pursued.

Please could chancellors and the Treasury look beyond one year ahead.

David Howell,
House of Commons,
London SW1A 0AA

Dogged by the spectre of doom and gloom

From Mr Patrick Brooks.

Sir, American Ambassador *Raymond Seitz* told *Christian* Tyler (Private View, March 6) that he made two resolutions when posted to the Court of St James; never to use the phrase "special relationship" and never to quote Winston Churchill. Both are laudable objectives and it would be pleasant *to think that this might signal* a fresh departure for the English language, with public *figures all* undertaking to forsake certain tired and dreary clichés for more innovative expressions and other means of getting their messages across.

However, in the course of the interview Ambassador Seitz, commenting on the current mood of doom and gloom in the UK, remarked: "There is s black dog that wanders around Britain worrying about its future. . . ." Black dog? Not related to the famous "Black Dog" that used to haunt the aforementioned Winston Churchill in his fits of depression by any chance?

Patrick Brooks,
Grande rue au Bois 77,
B1030 Brussels,
Belgium

No problem about lunching at the Garrick

From Adriana Pulido.

Sir, Regarding Observer's story, "Lady in waiting" (February 22), I would recommend that you contact the Garrick Club to ascertain its rules and regulations on the matter. If you had done so you would not *have suggested someone* having a "quiet word" with the Venezuelan smbassador as there was no possibility of a "diplomatic incident". Ambassador Arcaya has organised numerous luncheons at the Garrick at which ladies were present, and *is* very much looking forwsrd to meeting Ann Coffsy,the new Labour MP for Stockport.

Adriana Pulido,
Chargé d'Affaires,
Embassy of Venezuela,
London

Clear need for UK government to provide export credits

From Mr Alick Goldsmith.

Sir, In your editorial, "The pleas for manufscturing" (March 8), you take a sideswipe against export credit guarantees, on the grounds that they "help companies do business in countries where there is little security of payment". Really? Among the top ten markets backed by Export Credits Guarantee Department last year were Malaysia, China, South Africs, Australia and Dubai. Which of these do you view as having "little security of payment"?

The need for government backing for export credits is primarily a matter of timescale. A typical construction project overseas can take five years or more to complete. Over that period, however secure and stable the country concerned, there will alwaya be a risk of some unforeseen political, financial or natural upheaval frustrating the smooth development of the project. Government agencies can afford to take – indeed many would say they hava a duty to take – a longer view than any private company or financial institution. This is why all major exporting countries have found it necessary to establish export credit agencies to shield their exporters from at least some of the unforeseeable risks. Among such agencies, ECGD has for most of its long life been extremely successful, both in its primary task of encouraging the exports of British goods and services, and, until recently, earning substantial profits for the Exchequer. It returned to profit in 1991-92.

In recent years, BCGD has been forced by government to put the cart of prudence before the horse of export promotion. Despite some welcome steps last year to redress the balance, recent surveys continue to show that, in a number of vital markets, ECGD cover remains more expensive and harder to obtain than that provided by the equivalent agencies of our competitors on the continent and overseas.

Additional ECGD cover for crucial markets, a competitive premium, would be a vital catalyst for further growth in project and other exports, to the immediate benefit of the British economy, and at no immediate cost to the Exchequer. There *might* be a real cost at some point in the future; but any additional contingent liability would represent the sort of risks which other governmants find acceptable in terms of their industrial goals.

A K Goldsmith,
director general,
Export Group for the Constructional Industries,
Kingsbury House,
15-17 King Street,
St James's, London SW1Y 6QU

FINANCIAL TIMES
Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700
Thursday March 11 1993

A strike too far for Germany

THE SAGA of eastern Germany's forced integration into a market economy during the last 2½ years has not been a happy one. If IG Metall, the metal-workers' union, goes ahead with strikes to pursue a 26 per cent wage rise in the east German engineering industry, the story could become a tragedy.

West Germany's consensus-based industrial system has in the past succeeded in sharing out equitably the rewards accruing to a society registering steady economic growth. Confronted with the necessity of several years of belt-tightening in the west, and a still longer period of restructuring in the east, the system now looks much less able to cope.

The 26 per cent wage rise was agreed in March 1991. This was part of an overall policy, promoted by the Bonn government, for relatively fast alignment of east and west German living standards. There is now a clear case for lengthening the timetable for eastern wage increases. During the last two years, over-rapid wage rises, by depressing competitiveness in a region of chronically low productivity, have accelerated east Germany's industrial destruction.

Yet the two sides remain far apart. Mr Franz Steinkühler, the IG Metall leader, believes protecting the wage contract has repercussions for western wage negotiations. The union also argues that east German labour costs are lower than employers claim, taking into account longer working hours and lower fringe benefits. Employers, by contrast, say a 26 per cent pay rise would damage already fragile eastern manufacturing.

A rise going much beyond the 9 per cent so far offered would increase east Germany's 15 per cent unemployment rate, itself an under-estimate of true unemployment. East German hopes that Bonn will bail out hard-hit eastern industrial groups, irrespective of the cost, are quite unrealistic. Furthermore, far from safeguarding Germany's collective bargaining system, IG Metall's campaign could undermine it. Many east German employers are already opting out of the tariff system by undercutting centrally-set wage levels. An unrealistic pay increase would strengthen this tendency.

Mr Steinkühler may be overplaying his hand. But responsibility for the impasse is evenly divided. West German unions played little part in agreeing the east German wage timetable. This was largely the work of an ill-assorted alliance of directors of east Germany's state-owned *Kombinate*, officials in the Treuhand privatisation agency, and west German "advisers" – many of whom had a direct interest in putting east German competitors out of business.

Whatever the result, strike action would lead to unproductive bitterness. This would depress prospects for a self-fuelling upturn east of the Elbe, and deepen the psychological gulf dividing east from west. The Bonn government must make every effort to bring about a compromise, before the dispute ends up in a strike no-one can win.

Free or fair

WHAT SORT of trade policy will the US follow under President Clinton? There can be few more important questions.

When Mr Clinton said last month that "we must compete, not retreat", who could forbear a cheer? When he says that "if we believe in the bonds of democracy, we must resolve to strengthen the bonds of commerce," the cheers become louder. And when he says that he wants to see completion of the Uruguay Round by the end of this year, they become deafening.

Yet Mr Clinton also believes that trade needs to be "a priority element of American security" and that "many of our trading partners cling to unfair practices". Lawyer that he is, he knows the solution: "we must enforce our trade laws and our agreements with all the tools and energy at our disposal".

Market opening and unilateral pursuit of "fairness" are not, as Mr Clinton seems to believe, two sides of the same coin. They are two different coins, the latter being intellectually counterfeit. First, "fairness" is in the eyes of the beholder, the US being just one, if the biggest, of more than one hundred such beholders; second, much of what is deemed unfair is not economically damaging, while remedies for unfairness too often are; third, US trade policy is unfair too, among the most important examples being the very laws that Mr Clinton is so determined to see enforced.

That these laws are unfair should not be a controversial statement, other than to those who benefit from them. So-called fair trade laws render illegal practices, such as differential pricing, that are perfectly legal within the domestic economy; they find against practices, such as charging less than long run average cost, which are economically efficient; and they find price discrimination where the same prices are being charged in different markets. This is true not only of the US, but of others as well, not least of the European Community.

The Uruguay Round is of great importance. Yet, as the EC itself must have realised after the recent provisional imposition of anti-dumping duties on its steel exports to the US, the Uruguay Round is a small part of the trade story. Fair trade measures may well more than offset the benefits of the round as a whole.

What is to be done? A starting point must be to question whether the game is worth the candle. Mrs Carla Hills, the outgoing US trade representative, asked the International Trade Commission to study the economic effects of US anti-dumping and countervailing duty laws. Mr Clinton could do much to allay the world's fears about the drift of US trade policy, not to mention reduce costs imposed on the US economy, if he were to follow up that study. For its part, the EC should promise a similar study into its equally controversial policies. The pursuit of self-defined "fair trade" has become the canker at the heart of the trading system. It needs to be excised.

Route to success

THE CONFEDERATION of British Industry yesterday produced a report on education and training for 16 to 19-year-olds which is a welcome reminder that, even in these ill-tempered times, sensible solutions to long-standing problems can be proposed and have some chance of implementation.

Few people outside the educational/training cognoscenti are likely to read the report, which is weighed down with the usual acronyms, but its message is well known enough: the education system in Britain produces a small number of highly educated people with no training or work experience, and a rather larger number of people with training but little education. Business, as the CBI says, needs people who are numerate, literate and have core skills – the ability to communicate, to apply technology, work with others, solve problems and respond to change. The fact that it is not getting them in sufficient numbers is largely because of the Achilles' heel of education and training provision for 16 to 19-year-olds.

The CBI has come up with some interesting ideas, not all of which are brand new, but which together amount to a coherent strategy. The most radical is the plan to extend the existing experiment with training credits to embrace all training and education for 16 to 19-year-olds. The CBI proposes that over the next few years young people should be using credits to buy their academic sixth-form education and their technical training at a further education college as well as a training place with an employer.

The idea will meet with stiff resistance from the educational establishment but it has the potential to keep the educational providers on their toes and motivate young people. Through putting pressure on non-training employers it also goes some way to meet the critics of the voluntarist approach to training. Above all, providing the same form of finance for the high-status sixth-form, the low-status FE college and workplace training, it provides a boost to parity of esteem.

A useful side-effect of a universal credit system would be to raise the status of careers guidance officers, who would become crucial sources of information on where to spend the credits. The CBI rightly says that additional government investment is required in careers guidance and recommends that every young person should have at least four hours of such guidance.

The idea of a single framework of exams and qualifications stretching from vocational NVQs to academic A-levels and a system of awards mixing the academic and vocational called "careership certificates" is more problematic. The principle may be right, but it would threaten the existing system with overload. The building blocks of the system – NVQs and GNVQs – are both in their infancy, while the last official attempt to produce a combined qualification, the Advanced Diploma, has not been a success.

Australia's low-key election campaign belies its importance to continued structural reform, says **Kevin Brown**

Lacklustre in the lucky country

Australia's 11.3m voters go to the polls on Saturday facing an uninspiring choice between a Labor government that looks destined to lose and a conservative opposition that has failed to show that it deserves to win.

Snug in their taxpayer-funded air force jets, the party leaders have spent nearly five weeks criss-crossing the continent's great brown spaces, frantically quarrying middle Australia for support. They might as well have stayed at home. Voting is compulsory – on pain of prosecution – but all the evidence is that, in Lord Whitelaw's famous phrase, the politicians have been going around the country stirring up apathy.

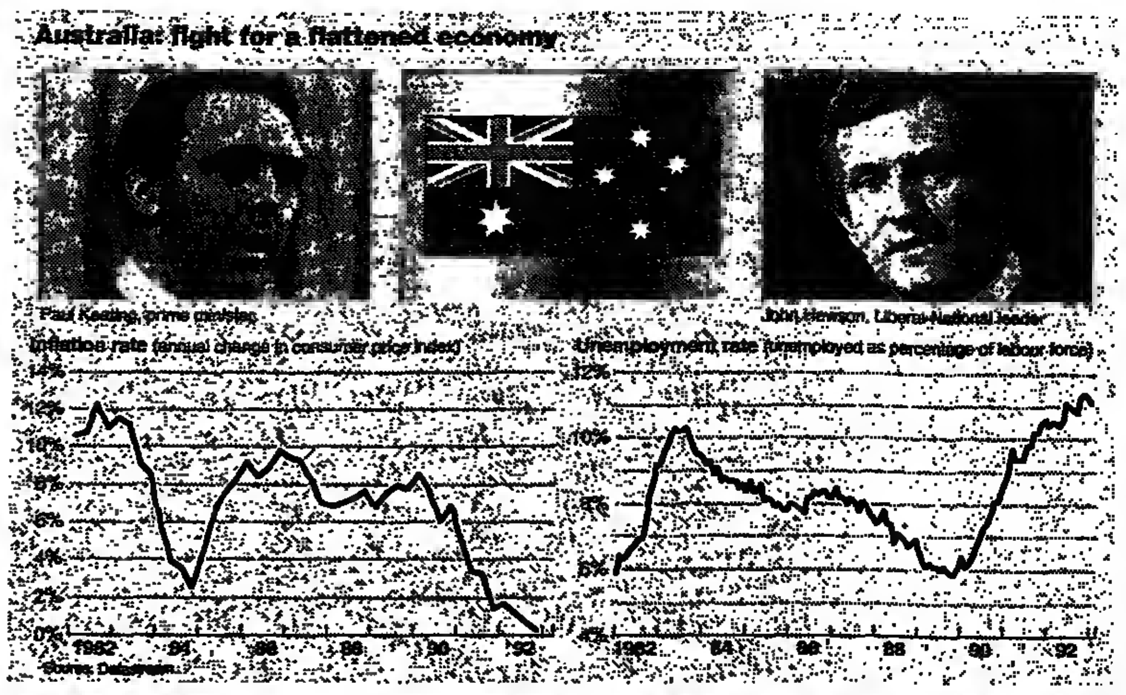
Battered by slow economic growth and high unemployment, the electorate is sullen and suspicious. It is hard to find anyone outside the party machines who actively supports either Mr Paul Keating, the prime minister, or Mr John Hewson, leader of the opposition Liberal-National party coalition. Only party officials believe Mr Keating's frequent claims that this is Australia's most important election ever. To most people it is, as The Age newspaper put it, merely the most important election since the last one.

Much of the cynicism reflects the impact of the worst recession in 60 years, which has raised the total number of unemployed to more than 1m and raised the unemployment rate to 11 per cent. Beggars have appeared in the streets of Sydney and Melbourne – only a fraction of the numbers seen in London or New York, but still a visible reminder that the lucky country can no longer take the good life for granted.

The election ought to provide an opportunity for the opposition to take the government to task over the recession. But it is failing to do so, because the campaign has been hijacked by a government attack on one element of the opposition's programme – the introduction of a goods and services tax (GST), similar to European value-added tax.

Labor's strategy has diverted attention from the recession to an interminable debate about the effect of the proposed GST on specific consumer goods and industries. The best part of two days, for example, was devoted to a row about the likely effects of the tax changes on the price of cakes in bakers' shops. (The answer depends on the kind of cake and whether the paper bag is included in the calculation.)

The irony is that Australians will be deciding a serious issue on polling day, even if it is not being put to them openly. The question is simple: are voters still committed to radical structural economic change, or do they want a pause to catch their breath, as some Labor ministers have suggested?



Paul Keating, prime minister
John Hewson, Liberal-National leader

In a normal election, Labor would be trumpeting its record as the most successful reforming government in Australian history. Three times since 1983 Labor has won re-election by reminding the electorate that it was Mr Keating and Mr Bob Hawke, the former prime minister, who began the job of dismantling the web of protection and regulation which had isolated Australia from the world economy for nearly 90 years.

Between 1983 and 1990, Labor floated the currency, deregulated the financial system, reduced subsidies to industry and began the process of tariff reduction. It has also partly decentralised the labour market by encouraging a limited move from national wage negotiations to company-level bargaining, started privatising government businesses, encouraged greater Asian immigration, and switched the focus of trade and diplomatic efforts from Europe to Asia.

But perhaps because this is not a normal election Labor's principal concern has been to avoid discussing its record. The party fears attracting attention to Mr Keating's mishandling of monetary policy between 1988 and 1991, which pushed the economy into recession.

On the few occasions when the prime minister has been cornered on the economy, he has responded bluntly that Australia has emerged from the recession with the developed world's lowest inflation rate, at 0.3 per cent, and the strongest growth in gross domestic product – forecast by the Treasury at 2.4 per cent for the current financial year. Only once has the opposition come near to forcing him to admit that the Treasury's medium-term growth forecasts would mean an increase in unemployment over the next three years.

With the exception of sugar tariffs, which have been frozen to protect growers in marginal east-coast seats, the government has resisted the temptation to court popularity by reversing or relaxing the reforms which have already been achieved. Mr Keating could probably win votes in Melbourne and Adelaide by slowing the reduction of tariff protection for the automotive and textile industries. He has not done so, in spite of losing a Melbourne by-election last year to an independent candidate who espoused a return to protectionism.

But the government has produced no plans for further reforms, leaving the impression that it has exhausted its reforming zeal. A re-elected Labor government would probably privatise the remaining government holdings in banking and aviation, continue its pursuit of greater efficiency in service industries such as transport and the docks, and tinker further with the country's wage-bargaining system. But the campaign rhetoric suggests that the emphasis would shift back to Labor's traditional concerns with social justice and national identity, including Mr Keating's vague plans to remove Queen Elizabeth as head of state.

Mr Hewson, by contrast, has gambled that the electorate is willing to accept a further dose of radical reform, which the coalition has set out in detail in its pugnaciously titled Fightback programme. Fightback is a free-market plan which aims to cut public spending sharply and increase the role of markets in almost every section of the economy. Tariff reform would be speeded up, the centralised wage system would be abolished, and there would be a move to greater reliance on private provision of social services such as health and education. The GST would provide funds for significant cuts in personal income taxes and the abolition of half a dozen indirect taxes, including payroll tax and wholesale sales tax.

The Liberal-National coalition claims that the programme would cut business costs, create 2m jobs by the end of the decade, and increase the savings rate, which would help reduce Australia's high net foreign debt. Mr Hewson has performed well during the campaign, surprising observers who expected him to be crushed by the more aggressive and experienced prime minister. But the coalition has found it hard to counter the government's attack on the GST.

In his frequent appearances on radio talk shows, Mr Hewson tries in vain to discuss unemployment, industrial relations or the beneficial impact of the GST on exports. But callers want an answer to the same question: how will the GST affect me? Often, the opposition leader is unable to answer.

The odds remain against Labor, which has been steadily losing ground since 1983, and would lose office on a swing to the conservatives of just 0.9 per cent. That is less than the swing against the government in every election since 1966.

Labor must also overcome a strong feeling that the time has arrived for a change of federal government, following the recent defeat of Labor administrations in three of the six states. But the GST debate has improved the government's standing since the beginning of the campaign, when it trailed the coalition by 6 to 12 percentage points in the opinion polls. The latest polls, published earlier this week, put the conservatives only 5 points or less ahead.

The coalition is likely to get a boost today when official statistics are expected to show that the unemployment rate rose again in February. Nevertheless, it has lost the battle to explain its programme, and its failure is likely to translate into lost votes.

Barring a surge to the conservatives in the last few days, the most likely outcome is a narrow coalition majority. But the opposition's inability to get its message across could yet hand Mr Keating Australia's biggest upset victory since the war.

How Lamont can square the circle

PERSONAL VIEW

To tax or not to tax – that, according to most economic commentators, is the dilemma facing Britain's chancellor of the exchequer in his Budget. To tax would risk strangling an incipient recovery. Yet Norman Lamont must tax soon or the deficit will get out of hand. The most widely held view is that he should not tax in March, but should in December. This choice has been presented too starkly. The danger of inhibiting recovery arises from reducing effective demand for goods and services. But there are two ways of increasing taxation, overall, which could reduce the deficit without reducing demand.

One is by changing the tax mix. If the chancellor increased taxation on the savers and reduced it on the spenders, he could take rather more from the savers than he gave back to the spenders without reducing aggregate demand. To take an over-simplified example: if there were two groups of taxpayers of equal size, one of which saved half of any additions to their income while the other saved none, the chancellor could raise twice as much in extra taxes from the former as he returned to the latter in reduced taxes, without diminishing aggregate demand.

In general, the lower income groups save very little of any additions to income while the highest income groups save more. A change in the balance of taxation, taking more from the rich and less from the poor, would enable the chancellor to contribute to deficit reduction without harming recovery. There are many ways in which this could be achieved which could be calculated with some precision from the Treasury's economic model.

Thus, for example, the reduction in demand arising from an additional top rate of income tax of 45 or 50 per cent on, say, taxable incomes above £40,000, could be matched by an increase in the income tax threshold or an extension of the 20 per cent band. More acceptable to the Conservatives' low tax philosophy (which has really meant low *income tax* philosophy) would be to raise the upper limit for employees' National Insurance contributions and offset the demand effect by raising the lower limit.

Of course, the increase in demand could come from additional public spending. It would cost about £1bn a year to give an extra £20 a week to those unemployed for more than a year – either directly (to show that the community still cared) or subject to some "workfare" conditions. Payment to the long-term unemployed would rarely be saved and more than £1bn could be taken from higher rate taxpayers, without reducing demand.

Percentage share of equivalised post-tax income by quintile groups of households*

Quintile group	1979	1990
Bottom	9.5	6.3
Second	13.0	10.0
Third	18.0	15.0
Fourth	23.0	23.0
Top	37.0	45.0

*Equivalisation is designed to allow for different family sizes Source: Economic Trends

The other way of reducing the deficit, by taxing without cutting demand, is to increase inheritance tax. Property owners rarely feel it necessary to save against future death duties, while inheritors only have regard to the post-tax inheritance. The state can insert a bigger tax wedge between what is left at death and what the beneficiaries receive without reducing demand. A new rate of death duty – say, 50 per cent on estates of more than £500,000 – could be added to the present 40 per cent rate.

Any fear that adverse effects on agriculture or the private business might inhibit recovery have been removed by the reliefs of successive Conservative chancellors. The contribution to deficit reduction by an increase in inheritance tax would be small, but a useful start. Moreover, because of the much increased opportunities for accumulation by the wealthy which have been provided by the Conservatives, an inheritance tax increase should prove an expanding source of revenue, especially if the easier avoidance loopholes were blocked.

Many people would see these measures as desirable in their own right. One of the least attractive features of the Thatcher years has been the enormous increase in income inequalities (see table). Changing the tax mix would be a modest offset. Moreover, if the higher tax were seen as a specific measure to help the long-term unemployed, even some of the payers might not be too displeased.

As for death duties, it has always been inconsistent that the party which stressed the enterprise culture and pay-related performance should favour low death duties. The characteristic of inheritance is that the beneficiaries' receipts are unrelated to any contribution (with the possible exception of spouses, who are exempt anyway). Perhaps the need to curb the deficit could even promote a little more consistency in the Conservative philosophy?

Cedric Sandford

The author is emeritus professor of political economy of the University of Bath and former director of Bath University Centre for Fiscal Studies.

OBSERVER

Welcome on the inside

■ A nice little earner could be in the offing for ex-Granada chief executive Derek Lewis, now gone from the leisure and entertainments industry to inject entrepreneurship into the UK prison service.

With its rebirth as a free-standing agency only three weeks away, the service is afflicted with a problem more often found in show business – how to drag them in. With no fewer than 7,000 vacancies in its cells, according to an internal briefing document, the service is operating well below capacity.

True, the prison population has risen by 2,000 since the count of just over 40,000 in December. But that is merely a normal seasonal increase, the document says; the potential captive audience that once awaited in police station cells has run out. So what to do?

While wanting the service to be more entrepreneurial, the government might draw the line at a campaign to promote a capacity-filling crime-wave. And although prisons' running expenses are only a quarter of the police-cell figure, their daily cost of about £60 a customer would price them out of the standard hotel market.

Considering Lewis's background, however, a solution should certainly not be beyond him. One obvious possibility is to follow the theme park trend. After all, the Dartmoor Experience could well prove as big a draw as the London Dungeon.

Balanced

■ Accused of having sinister lunches with noted opponents of Maastricht such as Margaret Thatcher and Labour's Bryan Gould, the Treasury chief secretary Michael Portillo is on the counterattack. He's letting it be known he has also lunched not only with strongly pro-European ex-premier Edward Heath, but – as recently as Tuesday – with Hugh Dykes, Europhile Tory MP.

Con jobs

■ High unemployment is evidently proving good business for some, and on an international scale. Witness, for example, the 30 would-be workers from South Africa marooned in Bahrain.

Having been offered lucrative locally advertised oil-rig jobs in Kuwait with "Offshore International", they each handed the supposed company's agent nearly £5,000 for travel costs and a "character premium" to ensure they would serve for a specified time.

The organiser travelled with them part-way, promising that a courier would be waiting in Bahrain to take them to the site. When he failed to materialise, they checked and discovered there was no such company, and of course no jobs.


'If you can't sleep, try counting Maastricht amendments'

But the con artist responsible, who had an Australian accent and claimed Irish origins, seems unlikely to be the same conman wanted for interview by the British police. He has been purporting to recruit sales staff and asking applicants for advance payments to cover costs.

With convincingly English restraint, however, he is charging only £6.75 a head.

Blind hope

■ Why the extravagance of new curtains at the Moorgate Place headquarters of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales? The better to hide its substantial reserves while clamouring for swingeing subscription increases, according to the buzz.

Although members grudgingly accepted a rise for this year, they're jibbing about doing likewise for each of the next two.

So even if that isn't curtains for the institute's plans for further increases, perhaps they'll be shaded down.

Overkill

■ Brand names ought to be one of a company's greatest assets. So why should GEC drop the Ferranti brand name, a share of which it acquired along with Ferranti Defence Systems from the fraud-broken Ferranti International in 1990?

Probably the best bit of the business remaining, the Edinburgh-based defence systems is built on radar and navigation expertise. Though facing a tough market post-cold-war, it will provide the radar for the Eurofighter and may be healthier than the independent rump of Ferranti, still short of returning to profit since the split.

But come the end of the month, the Ferranti name will vanish from the GEC empire, at least. GEC Ferranti is to be swallowed up by Marconi Avionics, and the headquarters will switch from Edinburgh to Rochester in Kent.

The change is to do with "optimising the management of the businesses in a tough international market", it's said. But Observer doubts that such phrases will help what will soon cease to be GEC Ferranti salesmen to explain to puzzled foreign customers why a snappy name with a good industry reputation should disappear.

Second match

■ When lighting up a gasper after reporting record cigarette profits on National No-Smoking Day, BAT Industries' Sir Patrick Sheehy wasn't raising two fingers at the anti-tobacco lobby. He customarily has a post-meeting fag.

But he did point out that the coincidence was not the first of its kind. The company's recent agm had been held on International No-Smoking Day, which the lobbyists had described as "a PR cock-up".

"This makes a notable double," the 62-year-old chairman said unabashed.

In the soup

■ Tokyo airport police uncovered an illegal shell operation when they arrested 35-year-old Chopradit Pichest arriving from Bangkok.

Besides having 121 eminently saleable rare turtles pouched in a special smuggler's vest, he had 14 more in a whisky bottle and a further 40 in a flight-bag. All were alive.

FINANCIAL TIMES
Thursday March 11 1993

Mitterrand in row over 'jobs for the boys' before French election

By David Buchan in Paris

PRESIDENT François Mitterrand yesterday came under a barrage of opposition criticism for using the civil and diplomatic service to find jobs for Socialists facing defeat in this month's parliamentary election.

Mr Pierre Joxe, defence minister, was yesterday nominated president of the Cour des Comptes, the body which vets public spending. Responsibility for the defence ministry was assigned to prime minister Pierre Bérégovoy. Le Figaro newspaper quoted a military officer as suggesting the opposition should take over the defence ministry immediately, in anticipation of its inevitable victory in the two rounds of voting on March 21 and 28.

Mr Alain Juppé, secretary-general of the RPR gaullists, said it was shocking to see a defence minister abandon his post when 14,000 French soldiers were out on often risky operations. The RPR leader complained that every morning was bringing news of Socialists being "stuffed into diplomatic jobs, prefectures, central and local government". From the left, a Communist deputy commented wryly that by taking care of his "chums" the president wanted to make sure that he was not adding to unemployment.

Elysée officials countered that Mr Joxe had started his career in the Cour des Comptes, was not standing for election and that the timing of his appointment had been dictated by the previous financial controller reaching statutory retirement age this week.

Amid all the campaign-trail accusations, however, it is clear that Mr Mitterrand is getting ready to exercise his constitutional right to run foreign policy, in anticipation of a RPR-UDF centre-right victory.

Both the Elysée and the foreign ministry yesterday flatly rejected opposition allegations that Socialist sympathisers were being favoured in the reassignment of some 30 ambassadors since the start of the year. All those appointed are career diplomats, they pointed out, though it was admitted that those who have substantially made their careers during two five-year stints of Socialist government (1981-86 and 1988-93) may be seizing new posts for fear of being victimised by the incoming administration.

The Elysée also denied allegations that a new computer system hooking the presidential staff into the foreign ministry's diplomatic cable traffic is designed to enable Mr Mitterrand to bypass a future conservative foreign minister by issuing his own instructions direct to France's embassies abroad. Elysée officials said that the system was planned two years ago and is designed to keep the president informed.

But there are strong rumours that Mr Roland Dumas, the foreign minister, may go to the Elysée as foreign policy adviser if he is defeated in his parliamentary seat. Mr Juppé warned that, just as in 1986-88 when the centre-right governed, foreign policy would be "the most difficult element of the cohabitation" with the president.

The RPR leader indicated that the incoming conservatives might want to be even more protectionist towards the outside world than the Socialist government. There was, he said, a growing consensus in France that the rules of international trade needed to be changed. Inside the EC, it was fruitless to alter Britain's pro-free trade stance which, he said, had been "catastrophic" for that country, but France had "political cards" to play in influencing Germany. Paris, for instance, could support Germany's being given a permanent seat on the United Nations Security Council.

US pharmaceuticals groups seek antitrust exemption

By George Graham in Washington

US pharmaceutical manufacturers are to ask the Justice Department for an exemption from prosecution under US antitrust laws so that they can discuss ways of controlling drug prices.

The drug industry has come under attack in recent weeks both from Congress and from the Clinton administration. They have said the industry's products are more expensive in the US than in other countries and that it has failed to live up to pledges to limit price increases to the rate of consumer price inflation.

But at a meeting with White House officials earlier this week, representatives of the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association and of the leading drug companies endorsed President Bill Clinton's plan for reforming the US healthcare system and gave their support to specific measures to curb price increases.

The drug makers' association will submit a letter to the Justice Department by the end of this week asking for permission for companies to discuss price restraints and enforcement mechanisms – discussions which would normally be outlawed by US antitrust laws.

The association also urged the administration to seek commitments to price restraint from individual companies. Already, 10 leading manufacturers representing around 40 per cent of the market have independently made such pledges.

At this week's meeting with Mr Ira Magaziner, a senior White House adviser on domestic policy issues, the industry representatives gave their support to the "managed competition" approach which Mr Clinton has adopted to health care reform.

They also supported the inclusion of prescription drugs in the standard insurance benefits package that would be a component of the managed competition approach, as well as the extension of prescription drug coverage in Medicaid, the government health programme which covers the poor, and alterations to the Medicare programme for the elderly to cover drugs.

But pharmaceutical manufacturers contest the claim that they have been profiteering and argue that the pace of drug price inflation has slowed from 9.5 per cent in 1989 to 5.1 per cent over the last 12 months.

European pharmaceutical group results, Pages 18 and 19

UK treaty ratification faces further obstacles

By Ivo Dawnay and Ralph Atkins in London

THE UK GOVERNMENT faces a further setback in its attempt to push ahead with ratification of the Maastricht treaty, a senior Conservative cabinet minister conceded yesterday.

The opposition Labour party believes it could gain enough support from the Liberal Democratic party and Tory rebels to win five further amendments to the bill, each aimed at enhancing democratic accountability and controls over the EC.

Although none of the amendments would halt British ratification of the treaty, they would undoubtedly serve to undermine further the government's authority and sap morale among loyalist pro-Maastricht MPs.

In an attempt to talk down the significance of Monday's defeat in the House of Commons, when Labour, Liberal Democrat and Conservative party rebels scored a 22-vote victory over the government, the minister said: "The ship can take on some water. So long as it stays on course, that is what matters."

Mr John Major, the UK prime minister, is also understood to have taken a strategic decision not to antagonise Tory Euro-rebels, believing many are fighting over what they see as genuine points of principle.

With the committee stage set to resume today, possibly continuing into the weekend, Mr Major is anxious to maintain Conservative unity in the long term, not least in nine months time when the Maastricht legislation should be passed.

In practice, recent surveys of Conservative constituency association chairmen – showing many supportive of the rebels – reveal there is little he can do to contain the revolt.

Ministers appear ready to leave the arm-twisting to loyalist backbench colleagues who are expected to resume their criticisms of the rebels today.

But leaders of the Euro-sceptics were unbowed yesterday, saying they could support at least some of Labour's amendments. Although there is evidence of some splits among the rebels, tactics are also being kept secret.

The government's vulnerability has, meanwhile, markedly raised morale on the Labour benches following its 22-vote victory on Monday. But Mr John Smith, the Labour party leader, yesterday made clear that the opposition will do nothing to prevent eventual ratification of the accord.

He spoke against an amendment proposed yesterday, at a meeting of the parliamentary Labour party, that he warned could wreck the treaty.

Mr Davies's motion, that attempts to reject the treaty's provisions on member states' budget deficits, was rejected by the overwhelming margin of 94 votes to 35 – solidly confirming support for Mr Smith's stance among his backbenchers.

Yeltsin's role attacked in Congress

Continued from Page 1

after a speech by Mr Nikolai Ryabov, the parliament's first deputy chairman, which proclaimed that Congress was constitutionally superior to the president and that the present constitution - an amended version of the Soviet-era model - should be the basis of the state.

In retaliation, the president's resolution repeats an earlier motion – rejected last week by the smaller Supreme Soviet – which would free the government to press forward with radical economic changes. It would put the Central Bank, with the other state banks and the state property agencies, under government management, although with residual parliamentary control.

Mr Vyacheslav Kostikov, Mr Yeltsin's press secretary, warned last night of a "potential tragedy" if the Congress "crossed the last frontier" by continuing to oppose economic reforms. He admitted that the president's draft had little chance of success in the heated atmosphere engendered by the day's debate but hoped for cooler judgments today.

The last hope of compromise lay in a joint commission from the Congress and the presidency, which was last night trying to hammer the two motions into a composite resolution. However, today's session was widely expected to have to choose between two philosophies of power.

Boris Yeltsin (left) and speaker Ruslan Khasbulatov stand for the Russian national anthem before yesterday's parliamentary session

Amato wins support from Italian Senate

Continued from Page 1

a decree against the advice of Mr Giovanni Conso, the justice minister, rather than as a law which could be amended by parliamentary debate.

Mr Scalfaro invoked the formal excuse that the decree, which covered new provisions on party financing, would have conflicted with the referendum on April 18 calling for the abolition of public funding of political parties. But it has become clear the opposition of the Milan magistrates involved in the main anti-corruption investigations forced Friday's cabinet decision to be overturned by Mr Scalfaro.

The magistrates also appear to have taken precautions against further attempts by the legislature to remove illicit party financing from their competence. For the first time this week, they have pressed a charge of falsifying company accounts.

Legal experts pointed out none of those accused of providing illicit finance to the parties have been charged on this count. Since this is a criminal offence, and the government decree had sought to depenalise the charge of illicit party funding, the experts suggested this was an extra insurance against losing control of corruption investigations.

World Weather

		°C	°F
Ajaccio	S	13	55
Algiers	F	15	59
Amsterdam	S	9	48
Athens	C	9	48
Bahrain	S	22	72
Bangkok	F	33	91
Barcelona	S	13	55
Beijing	S	10	50
Beirut		–	–
Belfast	C	7	45
Belgrade	S	5	41
Berlin	S	7	45
Bermuda	F	17	63
Bombay	S	32	90
Bordeaux	S	15	59
Boulogne	F	10	50
Brussels	C	10	50
Budapest	S	6	43
Buenos Aires	F	31	88
Cairo	S	19	66
Cape Town	S	28	82
Caracas	C	30	86
Casablanca †		–	–
Chicago †	Sn	0	32
Cologne	S	11	52
Copenhagen	S	4	39
Corfu	S	12	54
Dallas †	S	12	54
Dublin	C	9	48
Dubrovnik	S	12	54
Edinburgh	C	5	41
Faro	S	16	61
Florence	S	11	52
Frankfurt	S	5	41
Geneva	S	9	48
Gibraltar	C	15	59
Glasgow	F	6	43
Helsinki	C	2	36
Hong Kong	S	21	70
Innsbruck	S	8	46
Inverness	S	7	45
Islamabad	C	25	77
Istanbul	F	2	36
Jakarta	R	31	88
Johannesburg	S	23	73
Lisbon	F	13	55
London	C	10	50
Los Angeles †	F	12	54
Luxembourg	C	7	45
Madeira	F	18	64
Madrid	C	13	55
Majorca	S	15	59
Malaga	F	16	61
Malta	R	11	52
Manila	C	32	90
Melbourne	C	19	66
Mexico City	F	20	68
Miami †	S	16	61
Milan	S	11	52
Montreal †	Sn	-4	25
Moscow	F	0	33
Munich	S	9	48
Nairobi		–	–
Naples	S	13	55
Nassau	C	25	77
New Delhi	S	28	82
New York †	S	1	34
Nice	S	13	55
Nicosia	S	14	57
Oporto	F	17	63
Oslo	F	4	39
Paris	S	13	55
Prague	S	3	37
Reykjavik	R	4	39
Rhodes	S	12	54
Rio d'Janeiro	C	36	88
Rome	S	12	54
Salzburg	S	9	48
S'Francisco †	C	12	54
Seoul	F	6	43
Singapore	F	29	84
Stockholm	S	2	36
Strasbourg	S	13	55
Sydney	R	20	68
Taipei	C	19	66
Tangier	F	17	63
Tel Aviv	F	16	61
Tenerife	F	18	64
Tokyo	C	6	43
Toronto †	F	-10	14
Tunis	R	10	50
Valencia	C	12	54
Venice	S	10	50
Vienna	S	5	41
Warsaw	S	2	36
Washington †	F	3	37
Zurich	S	7	45

Temperatures at midday yesterday
† Noon GMT temperatures
C – Cloudy Dr – Drizzle
F – Fair Fg – Fog H – Hail
R – Rain S – Sunny
Sl – Sleet Sn – Snow
T – Thunder

THE LEX COLUMN

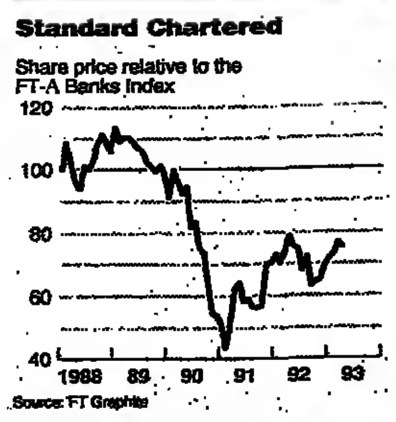
Horns of a dilemma

The London Stock Exchange faces the unhappy decision whether to stick with its ill-fated Taurus paperless trading and settlement system or abandon the project as a bad job. Turning back now would be a startling admission of failure. In addition to the £75m development cost incurred by the Exchange itself, City brokers and banks have spent much more. One can only hope these costs have been written off as incurred. The Exchange certainly has some explaining to do about why the project has been allowed to drag on at such expense for so long, but it was members and users who insisted on the project being so complicated.

The London equity market cannot afford to wait indefinitely for an overhaul. A simplified version of Taurus built around a central database – rather than the complex distributed databases now proposed – would be less of a technological challenge. That would mean going back to something like the original 1987 proposals for Taurus. Doubtless there would be resistence to the idea. Registrars, for example, might view such a system as a threat.

The attempt to replicate every last nuance of existing arrangements has proved unacceptably costly and slow. If the exchange cannot reconcile the conflicting interests, the Bank of England should knock heads together. There is a strong case for moving quickly to rolling settlement even without Taurus. Frankfurt is already well down this path, and the City is being left behind.

FT-SE Index: 2956.7 (+6.8)



Standard Chartered

Oh dear, oh dear! Standard Chartered just cannot seem to manage a year without finding a banana skin to tread on. The latest one – the securities scandal in Bombay – has cost more than £300m, much more than Standard expected at the half year. Exchange movements have since aggravated the problem and weak local financial markets have eaten into its collateral, but at least the bank has not suddenly discovered any new exposure. Its higher provision reflects a more sober reflection of what it can recover from the wreckage in a country where it is unpopular and singularly lacking in influence.

Strip away India, though, and it is easy to see why the market greeted yesterday's results by pushing the shares up 3 per cent. Other net provisions may grow this year, simply because there will be no repeat of the recoveries from GPI Leisure and MiniScribe. Yet operating earnings are steaming ahead and the tax rate, which has been pushed up by the Indian general provision and unrelieved ACT, should come down. Standard's dividend costs only £47m. Even after a large real increase, it should have enough retained earnings to push its tier one capital well over 5 per cent. On that basis, the shares are cheap, but only because rational analysis does not allow for the kind of nasty surprise which has become a Standard Chartered hallmark.

Cadbury Schweppes

Cadbury has the kind of problems most other UK food manufacturers would envy. Its strong brands and resilient results highlight the possibilities for considerable international growth. But management's attention may now focus on mainland Europe, which represented the only serious blemish in Cadbury's performance. The 36 per cent fall in trading profits was attributable to beverages. But Cadbury also faces a long-term strategic bind in confectionery, where it lags well behind Mars and Nestlé. Philip Morris's recent purchase of Terry's suggests pressure will intensify in the UK. A sizeable acquisition may represent the only means of acquiring sufficient mass.

This, though, raises the tricky issue of funding, even supposing a suitable target could be found. Cadbury has never generated as much cash as its high margins would suggest and the balance sheet has been hollowed out by goodwill write-offs. Equity funding must remain a possibility. This may partly explain the company's surprisingly sunny view of the UK economy.

BAT Industries

Tobacco stocks are the forgotten casualty of Mr Clinton's presidency. BAT Industries has underperformed the market by 13 per cent since a new excise duty on tobacco was proposed. Yesterday's full-year figures suggest the market should not be too alarmed. Although BAT earns a large chunk of profits from US tobacco, cigarette exports to eastern Europe and Asia grew by more than 20 per cent last year. Only the most onerous of new taxes would knock BAT's tobacco business off its stride. Besides, tobacco companies have off-set previous falls in volume sales by widening margins under the cover of higher taxation.

The fly in the ointment is Eagle Star's exposure to the UK housing market. With tobacco strong and Farmers insurance expanding in the US, though, the drag on profits is hardly noticeable. On a 30 per cent yield premium to the market average, the shares will look cheap if Mr Clinton's bark turns out to be worse than his bite.

Vickers

There is a brutal simplicity about Vickers' rights issue. Shareholders wondering where their £60m will go need look no further than the £66m hole punched in the balance sheet by exceptional charges in the past two years. The recession has ruthlessly proved that Vickers is simply not big enough to cope with Rolls-Royce Motors' profit swings.

It need not have been that way. Vickers came into the recession with no net debt and could have negotiated a good price for Rolls in 1990. But having set its face against Sir Ron Brierley's unrealistic demerger plan, the board hesitated too long about an outright sale. After this, there is precious little point in looking for a buyer until Rolls wins back its spurs.

However little the management deserves the rights cash, the involvement of Cazenove will surely be enough to ram the issue home. Tanks should provide steady medium-term income and, now costs have been cut, the short-term recovery potential is there. What remains shrouded is the long-term future of expensive hand-built vehicles such as the Bentley Continental and the Challenger tank.

FINANCIAL TIMES
COMPANIES & MARKETS
Thursday March 11 1993

INSIDE

Professor to attack Siemens voting rights

Professor Ekkehard Wenger of the university of Würzburg will today take on the full might of Siemens, the Munich-based electronics and electricals giant. He has proposed motions, to be voted on at today's annual meeting, calling for the abolition of special voting rights attached to Siemens's preference shares, a class owned by the von Siemens family who are descendants of the company's founder. Page 20

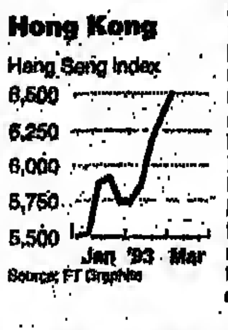
Amstrad aims for computer first

Amstrad, the UK consumer electronics group, is to launch a new computer next week which it claims will be the first worldwide in a new product sector tipped for rapid growth. The personal digital assistant will be a hand-held device designed to accept handwritten messages. IBM, Apple, AT&T, Matsushita and Olivetti are among the leading computer companies planning similar products. Page 25

Golden ring road

The townspeople of Kalgoorlie, the Western Australian mining town, were so fed up with waiting for the state government to build a bypass to take the heavy construction equipment used in the gold fields around the town instead of through it, that they built one themselves. Kenneth Gooding visited the town to sample its independent spirit. Page 26

China helps Hong Kong rise



Since the beginning of 1992 Hong Kong has been the best performing leading stock market in the world. Even to the most unreconstructed bull it seems unlikely that Hong Kong could have risen so strongly had China not decided to come back to the negotiating table about the colony's political development. Back Page

Abbey taps into eurobonds

Abbey National, the UK banking group, raised £850m ($931m) worth of 10-year eurobonds yesterday – a record for a single Eurosterling transaction in the international bond market. Abbey is the latest UK corporate borrower to lock into the country's lowest interest rates since the 1970s. The bonds, which carry a coupon of 8 per cent, were priced to yield 8.16 per cent or 50 basis points above the 8 per cent UK government bond due 2003. Page 21

Market Statistics

Base lending rates	34	London share service	27-29
Benchmark Govt bonds	21	Liffe equity options	21
FT-A indices	27	London tradit. options	21
FT-A world indices	Back Page	Managed fund service	30-34
FT fixed interest indices	21	Money markets	34
FT/ISMA int bond svc	21	New int. bond issues	21
Financial futures	34	World commodity prices	26
Foreign exchanges	34	World stock mkt indices	35
London recent issues	21	UK dividends announced	22

Companies in this Issue

Aer Lingus	23	Medeva	22
American Express	19	Mobil Europe	18
Amstrad	25	NKK	7
Ashton Mining	20	National Power	a
BAT	17 23	Novo Nordisk	19
Bass	27	Peek	25
Cadbury Schweppes	22	Primerica	19
Cascades	19	Procordia	17
Cheltenham & Gloucs	23	Rolls-Royce	27
Cluff Resources	25	Rosebys	25
Eagle Star	23	SAS	18
Everest Foods	25	SBC	17
Fleming Mercantile	22	SGS	18
GKN	24	Saatchi & Saatchi	25
Grahams Rintoul	25	Sabic	20
Guinness Mahon	10	Shanks & McEwan	22
Haggas (John)	25	Siemens	20
Hanson	22	Standard Chartered	27,
Hewitt	25	24, 17	
Hunter Douglas	1a	T&N	24
Hypo-Bank	18	Tata Steel	20
ICI	22	Toys R Us	19
Jaiprakash Ind.	8	Union Square	25
Kepco	20	Vickers	22
Kleinwort Smaller	25	Vickers	18
Klöckner-Werke	18	W&A	19
Koninklijke Sphinx	25	WD&HO Wills	20
Lafarge Copee	18	WH Smith	25
Liberty Life	20	Willis Corroon	22
Lucas Industries	18	Zeneca	22

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)				Gaumont (Soc N)			
Rises					483	+	23
Asko	650	+	14	Geophysique	587	+	17
BHF Bank	448.5	+	8.5	Intertechnique	525	+	13
BCW	470	+	15	**Falls**			
Philips Kommun.	540	+	15	Ecco	422	–	11
Falls				Soc Gen de Fr	632	–	21
Bil & Berger	985	–	18	**TOKYO (Yen)**			
Schering	755	–	15	**Rises**			
NEW YORK ($)				Aderans	1190	+	140
Rises				Ikeda Bussan	278	+	33
Genesis Health	14¾	+	1⅝	Sumikura Indi	7300	+	700
Glaxo	19¾	+	⅝	Tokyo Land	482	+	22
Merck	39⅝	+	1¼	Toyo Shutter	1490	+	200
Pfizer	62	+	2¼	**Falls**			
Falls				Crown	565	–	45
Bioscience Tech	5¾	–	2⅜				
Walt Disney	44¼	–	1¼				
PARIS (FFr)							
Rises							
Eridania B-Say	670	+	20				

New York prices at 12.30pm.

LONDON (Pence)				**Falls**			
Rises				Arjo Wiggins	180	–	7
Acorn Computer	124	+	5	Blue Circle	223	–	11
Cadbury Schw	508	+	14	Gardner (DC)	32	–	3
Clyde Blowers	480	+	30	Haggas (J)	125	–	6
Eve Group	335	+	20	Lambert Hwth	475	–	25
Fairline Boats	308	+	13	Meyer Int	302	–	16
Gresham Tel	91	+	8	Osprey Comms	23½	–	3
Hanlys	120	+	10	Pilkington	103	–	7½
RWP Intl	233	+	13	Queens Moat	47	–	3
Smith New Ct	177	+	9	Rolls-Royce	129	–	6
Standard Chrtd	718	+	25	Ross Group	31	–	3
Transfer Tech	545	+	28				
Union Square	5½	+	1½				
Vickers	124	+	6				

SBC asset sales contain sharp profits fall

By Ian Rodger in Basle

SWISS Bank Corporation (SBC), Switzerland's second-largest banking group, avoided a sharp decline in profits last year thanks to an extraordinary SFr255m ($165.3m) net gain on asset sales.

The extraordinary gain came almost entirely from the sale last May of the bank's 97.7 per cent stake in the Austrian electric utility, Steiermärkische Elektrizität, to another Austrian utility. SBC's 1992 net consolidated profit fell to SFr1.01bn from SFr1.03bn a year earlier.

The group said net income from operations slid 30 per cent to SFr758m, by far the worst performance among the big three Swiss banks. However, the SFr14 a share dividend is being maintained, and Mr Walter Frehner, chief executive, was "cautiously optimistic" about an earnings improvement this year.

Like other leading international banks, SBC suffered last year from a hefty boost in bad loan provisions, which jumped by nearly a third to SFr1.9bn.

The unusual negative development at SBC was a 13.1 per cent surge in operating costs to SFr4.1bn, which significantly outpaced the 9.3 per cent growth of net operating income to SFr7bn.

SBC officials attributed about SFr120m of the SFr471m increase in expenses to their conservative treatment of the costs of reorganising the group's Swiss private banking businesses and of integrating the O'Connor derivatives subsidiary into its capital markets and treasury division.

Mr Frehner, who is to become chairman next month, said that in spite of these setbacks the group's earning power remained intact. Cashflow advanced 4.5 per cent to SFr2.9bn last year.

Moreover, SBC's financial strength, which was implicitly questioned last May when Moody's downgraded its credit rating, has improved.

The risk-weighted capital ratio, according to the BIS formula, rose from 10.9 per cent at the end of 1991 to 11.5 per cent at the end of last year – the highest among the big three Swiss banks.

The capital strengthening was largely a reflection of a 2.9 per cent decline in assets to SFr201bn at the end of 1992, which was in turn caused by a 4.6 per cent slide in lending to customers to SFr113bn, and a 14 per cent cut in interbank lending to SFr42bn. Mr Frehner said the bank took a more cautious approach to lending.

Richard Waters analyses one of the City of London's biggest computer projects

Stock exchange takes Taurus by the horns

AFTER more than a decade of planning and an estimated £400m ($568m) spent on its development, London's planned share settlement system ranks as one of the biggest computer projects ever conceived in the City of London. Could it really all be scrapped?

Yes, if the London Stock Exchange's board agrees with a proposal to be put to it today by its chief executive, Mr Peter Rawlins. The technical difficulties standing in the way of completing the project are just too big, he will say: it is better to start again from scratch than to go on.

Most of the big banks, brokers and registrars in the City of London, which have spent large sums on Taurus in recent years, were unaware yesterday of the likely demise of the project. The news prompted anguish, anger, recrimination; in the aftermath of today's board meeting, it is likely to send reverberations throughout the City boardrooms.

Mr John Lamb, in charge of share registration and custody business at National Westminster, summed up the mood: "For the City, it would be a very very sad thing. Hells bells, we've got one of the least attractive settlement systems of any major stock market."

The system for settling share transactions has become one of the main battlegrounds in the competition between European financial centres, and is the area where London comes out worst. The process of exchanging shares for cash is slow – it takes up to three weeks – and cumbersome, with a series of paper-based administration procedures needed for each share sale.

Taurus – which stands for the transfer and automated registration of uncertificated stock – was meant to end all that, enabling London to leapfrog its rivals into a leading position internationally. A decision to terminate it now would prove a fittingly spectacular end to a troubled history.

The idea that share ownership should be transferred like money in the banking system, through computerised book entries on a computer, was first put forward by a stock exchange committee in the early 1980s. In the rush to build a new trading infrastructure for the stock market to time for Big Bang in October 1986, though, the decidely unglamorous area of settlement was put to one side.

The idea was rekindled in 1986, as Big Bang and soaring share prices drew small shareholders into the stock market, leading to an explosion in the number of share transactions passing through the market and a backlog of unsettled bargains that at one stage reached £3bn. With Bank of England prodding, renewed efforts were made to build an automated book-entry system.

If any one decision can be blamed for the quagmire into which the Taurus development has become bogged down, it was the abandonment in 1988 of a plan for a £60m central database to maintain records of all shareholdings in the UK stock market.

Also, the registrars who maintain records of shareholdings in the UK feared that the stock exchange would itself become a central registrar, putting them out of business.

The result was a compromise, designed to protect the interests of the many users of the London stock market: registrars and custodians, who offer share maintenance services to companies and investors, as well as listed companies, who wanted a transparent system for share ownership which enabled them to identify who owned their shares. The Department of Trade and Industry, keen to protect the interests of small shareholders, pushed for levels of security and investor protection that professionals grumbled were unnecessary.

As Mr Mike Jones, head of development at brokers Capel Cure Myers, said yesterday: "We tried to leave the present relationships in place, and design a system around it." The conclusion of the head of operations at one London investment bank was briefer: "We've ended up with a camel."

The Taurus plan is based on a series of databases around the City maintained by brokers, bankers, custodians, investors and registrars, each of which holds records of shareholdings. The databases were to be linked on an electronic network, making it possible both to transfer stock between them and to take a overall picture of a particular company's shareholdings.

It is now clear that this system, finally adopted in 1989, was far more complex than anyone had predicted. First, the Department of Trade and Industry took more than a year to amend UK company law to recognise automated transfer of share ownership. Those legal changes were implemented to fit the Taurus system: it was unclear yesterday whether they would suit any other automated share transfer system that may succeed it.

Technical difficulties have brought Taurus to the brink of failure. Testing of the stock exchange's own system, which acts as a central hub for the network, began last October. Wider testing, involving securities firms, started in January.

Taurus: back to square one

1981: A Stock Exchange committee first recommends book-entry transfer of shares
Oct 1986: Big Bang. Huge increase in share trading leads to backlog of unsettled bargains
1987: Taurus 1 – based on a central database to maintain all share records – proposed
Sep 1988: Taurus 1 abandoned due to projected cost and opposition from some quarters
1989: Siscot (Securities Industry Steering Committee on Taurus) formed. Proposes new version of Taurus
Aug 1989: Exchange brings in John Watson as project director as delay is announced to first phase of Taurus, due in October
Mar 1990: UK chancellor John Major says stamp duty on share dealing will go when Taurus is introduced – expected later in the year
May 1990: Exchange predicts Taurus will save City £230m over next 10 years
May 1991: After long delay, Department of Trade and Industry publishes new legal framework
Oct 1992: Testing finally starts on first stage of Taurus
Jan 1993: Latest delay: Taurus put back six months, to spring 1994. Wider testing gets underway

This process, expected to be the simplest part of a test cycle lasting until at least the end of the year, has already fallen behind.

The stock exchange admitted yesterday that the testing has been "slow and patchy". One broking firm said that, rather than the 154 functions that were meant to have been tested when the latest phase began in January, only 50 have so far been attempted.

If Taurus is scrapped, what could follow?

"It's all very well people knocking Taurus – but is there an alternative being proposed?" said Ms Alison Renison, head of Taurus development at Barclays. "Whatever happens, the UK has to have a book-entry system."

During the years that London has been working on Taurus, other financial centres have moved quickly to enhance their share settlement systems. Frankfurt now boasts share settlement in less than the three-day cycle that the G30 recommended, and Paris last year moved to a automated system.

With computing costs now far lower than they were five years ago, there were already voices yesterday urging a return to the relatively simple solution of a central database for the stock market. Whether City vested interests can be reconciled to make a quick and cheap solution possible this time around remains to be seen.

Lex, Page 16

Procordia lifts payout as profits rise 31%

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

PROCORDIA, the Swedish pharmaceutical and food group, lifted profits after financial items by 31 per cent to SKr4.86bn ($637m) in 1992, following strong contributions from its Kabi Pharmacia and United Brands units.

The group is increasing its dividend to SKr3.55 per share from SKr3.15 after a performance which saw turnover rise 5 per cent to SKr40.09bn and earnings per share increase to SKr13.50 from SKr12.90.

Procordia said discussions to buy a significant stake in the Italian pharmaceuticals group Erbamont from Montedison were continuing, and it expected the deal to be finalised soon. However, it did not elaborate on its statement last month, when it first disclosed that talks were in progress.

It is thought that the group will take majority control of Erbamont in a deal which would create one of Europe's largest drug companies. Privatisation of Procordia, originally planned for last year, has been delayed pending finalisation of the deal.

Procordia's 1992 performance was distorted by extensive restructuring and sale and purchase activity. Income from continuing operations was SKr4.36bn, up 6 per cent on 1991.

Kabi Pharmacia, the unit which would merge with Erbamont, increased 1992 profits to SKr2.65bn from SKr2.35bn.

Turnover climbed 16 per cent to SKr13.36bn, reflecting the group's acquisition of Pierrel of Italy and Farmiberia, although Kabi's existing units boosted sales by 12 per cent.

United Brands, Procordia's tobacco, matches and confectionery unit, was the other strong performer, with an 18 per cent increase in sales to SKr6.76bn and a 9 per cent rise in profits to SKr1.21bn.

The acquisition of Swedish Match to August accounted for most of the increase in turnover.

A disappointment was the performance of Procordia Invest, where profits fell to SKr248m from SKr444m reflecting the impact of loss-making hotel activities.

Procordia Biotech, which produces medical equipment, lifted profits to SKr111m from SKr96m. Procordia Beverages raised profits 3 per cent to SKr359m while Procordia Food fell 7 per cent to SKr252m.

Strong growth in international tobacco lifts BAT to £1.65bn

By Andrew Bolger and Richard Lapper in London

SHARES in BAT Industries rose 18p to 955p yesterday after the UK tobacco and financial services group reported annual pre-tax profits up 68 per cent to £1.65bn ($2.34bn), which was at the top end of expectations in the City of London. Turnover grew 7 per cent to £22.1bn.

The figures were attributed to an unexpectedly strong fourth quarter by the group's buoyant international tobacco business, and the continuing reduction in losses from Eagle Star, the UK insurance subsidiary which has been hit hard by mortgage indemnity losses.

Sir Patrick Sheehy, chairman, said the performance of Farmers, the group's US insurance subsidiary, was a highlight. It had become the third largest general insurer in the US, and its life business had contributed £93m to a trading profit above £400m.

Farmers and Eagle Star helped financial services' trading profit from continuing operations to recover from £230m to £598m.

Losses from mortgage indemnity insurance – which covers lenders against a portion of their losses on sales of repossessed properties – amounted to £244m. This was mainly because Eagle Star increased its provisions against claims on policies insuring commercial property lenders, a class of business it no longer underwrites. Losses on domestic mortgage indemnity policies fell to £97m, from £213m to 1991.

Higher premiums and more selective underwriting led to a sharp fall in Eagle Star's underwriting losses in motor, home and commercial insurances.

The group's tobacco trading profit increased by 24 per cent to £1.31bn. Total volumes rose to more than 570bn cigarettes, increasing the group's share of the world market to 10.9 per cent.

Sales of international brands grew 19 per cent, while export volumes were 23 per cent higher. As the most international cigarette maker, BAT continued to increase its share in key domestic markets around the world and to expand into newly emerging markets such as eastern Europe.

Earnings per share more than doubled to 58.7p (24.8p). The group's tax rate fell from 56.5 per cent to 41.5 per cent, mainly due to the improvement to UK profitability. A final dividend of 22.6p (11.2p) gives a total for the year of 37.2p (33.6p), up 11 per cent.

Details, Page 23; Lex, Page 16

Bombay cost Standard £305m

By John Gapper, Banking Correspondent

STANDARD Chartered yesterday disclosed that it had sustained a £305m ($433m) loss on Indian operations last year after it raised its provision for possible bad debts resulting from the Bombay securities trading scandal to £272m.

The India loss, boosted by a fresh £160m general provision in the second half, was offset by an exceptional gain of £111m from selling properties, and doubled trading profits in the Asia Pacific region of £382m (against £184m in 1991). The bank's pre-tax profits fell slightly to £202m (against £205m) as its total charge for possible bad debts rose to £366m (against £159m). Its trading loss in the UK and Europe rose to £64.4m, against £46.5m in 1991.

The group made a £100m interim provision against the Bombay scandal, which rose in value to £112m because of exchange rate movements.

Mr Rodney Galpin, Standard Chartered chairman, said there was "no quick solution" to the affair. Mr Galpin, who will retire in May, said the India problem meant that the group's results were "far less good than I would have wished".

In spite of the Bombay losses, which mean the group is now 80 per cent provided against its gross exposure of £343m, shares rose by 25p to 716p on expectations of rapid profits growth in future helped by the buoyancy of Asian operations.

The group proposed an unchanged final dividend of 13p, making a total of 20p for the year. Its earnings per share after the exceptional gain from selling properties in Asia fell to 29p, against 44.3p.

The ratio of tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets fell to 4.9 per cent from 5 per cent because of sterling's depreciation against the US dollar. Mr Galpin said it might issue up to $300m (£211m) of preference shares "at some time in the future".

Mr Malcolm Williamson, chief executive, said he had "no reason to believe that the India situation was other than a unique and isolated event". Fifteen staff had left, including three in London, and a further six had been reprimanded.

The value of Indian securities held as collateral fell from £63m at the half-year to £34m at the year-end.

Lex, Page 16; Sorry example, Page 24

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Klöckner-Werke offers debt relief

By Ariane Genillard in Duisburg

KLOCKNER-WERKE, the German steel and engineering group, yesterday revealed the conditions it is offering creditors under a debt-relief scheme.

Creditors would receive profit-entitlement warrants which would grant them a third of the distributable profits of the company, including those from its non-steel divisions.

The company had earlier said that the "composition" procedure filed against creditors last December, a legal move which is one step short of bankruptcy proceedings, would not affect its non-steel division, which makes plastics and engineering products.

Under the plan, a third of profits made by the whole company would be distributed to creditors for eight years. Creditors would receive only up to 50 per cent of the debt which they had agreed to cancel.

However, creditors would be entitled to only 30 per cent of the debt they had agreed to cancel if a capital increase occurred over the next eight years, Mr Hans Christoph von Rohr, chief executive of Klöckner Werke, said that a capital increase was "an open possibility" for 1994, depending on market conditions.

Creditors would also be entitled to receive 75 per cent of any extraordinary income raised from the restructuring of the steel divisions.

Such income could come from the sale of steel assets. The company is negotiating the sale of its Georgsmarienhütte plant, but no details were revealed yesterday.

Mr von Rohr added that the debt-relief plan would save the steel subsidiaries DM150m a year in interest payments. He added that the scheme called for the closure of the Bremer blast furnace in Bremen, reducing the the company's steel production by 20 per cent.

The debt-relief scheme was presented to local courts in Duisburg, where the company is based.

Mr von Rohr said yesterday creditors would meet at the end of May to review the plan. He added he was confident the plan would get the required 80 per cent approval from creditors. Talks with Deutsche Bank, the company's principal creditor, and WestLB, the state bank in North Rhine-Westphalia, are continuing.

Vickers annual loss doubles to £25.9m

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

VICKERS, the UK engineering group, fell to a pre-tax loss of £25.9m last year, double the loss of the previous year, under the impact of a further steep fall in sales of its Rolls-Royce and Bentley luxury cars.

The company is launching a one-for-four share issue to raise £60.5m to bolster its balance sheet, which has been weakened by exceptional restructuring charges of £65.8m in the last two years.

The dividend for the year has been cut to 1.5p, from 6p in 1991 and 9.9p in 1990. The share price rallied yesterday to close up 6p at 124p. The new shares will be priced at 95p per share and the issue will be underwritten by Lazard Brothers.

Vickers' pre-tax loss doubled to £25.9m last year from £12.4m a year earlier under the impact of exceptional charges of £31.4m, including restructuring costs of £30.1m.

Rolls-Royce Motor Cars, the group's lossmaking luxury car subsidiary, accounted for restructuring costs of £18.2m following exceptional charges of £31.4m in 1991. Vickers also suffered restructuring costs of £4.6m at Cantieri Riva, its Italian luxury powerboat business.

Group turnover rose to £718.5m, from £652.2m in 1991, while trading profits fell to £12.6m, from £20.9m.

The automotive engineering operations – which include Rolls-Royce Motor Cars, Cosworth engines and Riva – incurred trading losses of £15.8m, compared with £17.3m in 1991.

Trading profits at the defence and aerospace components division fell 13.9 per cent to £13.8m.

Under the impact of the group's rising debts, net interest costs rose to £7.1m, compared with net interest income of £1.1m in 1991.

Sir Colin Chandler, chief executive, said the group had suffered "exceptionally severe trading conditions in its major markets over the last two years".

Vickers had net debts of £100.1m at the end of 1992, compared with cash, net of borrowings, of £11.5m at the end of 1990. Shareholders' funds had contracted to £206.4m, from £271.5m, over the same period.

Vickers' gearing had risen to nearly 50 per cent by the end of 1992, but Sir Colin said the rights issue would reduce the gearing to around 15 per cent.

Lex, Page 16

Hypo-Bank in one-for-10 issue

BAYERISCHE Hypotheken- und Wechsel Bank, the Bavarian bank, is making a one-for-10 rights issue to raise DM678m ($406.6m). The new shares are being issued at DM350, compared with a closing price yesterday of DM451.

The Hypo-Bank said the decision to go ahead with the issue had been taken following a year of strong growth in both profits and business volume.

The bank will publish its full figures for 1992 in two weeks. In December it reported that partial operating profits – which exclude income from own-account trading – had climbed by 23.2 per cent to DM1.27bn in the first 10 months of the year.

Lower dollar and weak markets take their toll on Hunter Douglas

By Ronald van de Krol in Amsterdam

HUNTER Douglas, the Dutch window-covering and architectural products manufacturer, suffered a 53.2 per cent decline in net profits in 1992, reflecting continued weakness in important markets, the lower US dollar and a decline in aluminium prices.

Net profit fell to Fl 33.4m ($18m) from Fl 71.4m a year earlier, on sales down 4.7 per cent at Fl 1.68bn. The company cut its dividend to Fl 1.50 from Fl 2.00, saying this reflected not only the fall in 1992 profit but also "the conservative outlook for 1993."

However, Hunter Douglas described its pay-out ratio as high when viewed historically, and said this was due to its sound balance sheet and confidence about the longer term. It made no specific forecast for 1993, but said it expected a difficult and challenging year.

The 1992 figures include an extraordinary charge of Fl 13.5m for restructuring in the Netherlands and south-east Asia. If the charge is excluded, net profit would have fallen by 34.3 per cent to Fl 46.9m.

Hunter Douglas said that business in Europe weakened, especially in the second half, while economic recovery in the US and Australia was slower than expected, restricting consumer spending. Lower aluminium prices had a negative impact on aluminium smelting operations.

● Koninklijke Van Ommeren, the transport and tank storage group, said it could invest up to Fl 500m in expansion, but that better returns on existing investments were its top priority, Reuter reports from Rotterdam.

"We are examining all activities critically on the basis of returns," said Mr Carel van den Driest, chairman. He added that the sale of Ceteco, the trade arm, had given it scope for "ambitious" expansion in shipping and storage.

Lafarge Copée holds profits at FFr1.23bn

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

LAFARGE COPEE, the French company which is the world's largest building materials group, yesterday announced that it had maintained net profits at FFr1.23bn ($217.5m) last year, but warned that it faced tough trading conditions in the current year.

Mr Bertrand Collomb, chairman, said Lafarge had held profits in spite of the fragile state of the construction market in parts of Europe and North America.

The group's 1992 performance was rather better than the stock market had expected. Analysts had forecast a slight decline in net profits in what would have been a repetition of its 1991 results, when net profits fell for the first time in eight years.

Mr Collomb described the outlook for 1993 as uncertain, but hoped that fledgling recovery in the US would counter the slowdown in Europe. He expected problems in France during the first half, but hoped the economy would recover in the second half.

Lafarge, like other construction companies, was badly affected last year by the sluggish state of its markets in France and Spain. However, it benefited from an improvement in its US activities, the chief cause of the decline in profits during 1991.

Turnover fell to FFr30.45bn in 1992 from FFr31.65bn in 1991, and operating profits slipped to FFr3.14bn from FFr3.22bn over the same period. Net debt rose to FFr9.7bn last year from FFr9.1bn in 1991.

Mr Collomb has already announced that Lafarge, which has expanded rapidly through acquisition in recent years, will concentrate on consolidating its existing interests and on reducing debt.

The group is also attempting to cut costs and improve productivity. It reduced its workforce by 1,500, or 5 per cent, last year to the present level of 30,000.

SAS falls into in the red for third consecutive year

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

SCANDINAVIAN Airlines System (SAS) yesterday reported a SKr743m ($97.4m) pre-tax loss for 1992, its third consecutive year in the red, and said it expected another difficult year in 1993.

The deficit had been expected after the airline revealed in January that its result would be hit by a one-off SKr1.2bn currency loss as a result of the devaluation of the krona.

SAS expects "some improvement" in its pre-tax result this year, although it foresees "continued slow market growth with mounting pressures from increased competition and lower fares". It is currently discussing extensive strategic collaboration with KLM, Swissair and Austrian Airlines.

SAS said its operating result rose SKr213m to SKr2.93bn as revenues increased 7 per cent to SKr34.4bn in spite of difficult market conditions.

It increased market share in many leading European countries, with sales rising SKr986m to SKr22.7bn. However, it noted that many of its important markets, and Sweden in particular, were still in recession and its traffic growth of 2 per cent was far below the European average of 13 per cent.

The group suffered from lower fares, caused by intense competition and the deregulation of the Swedish domestic market.

However, falling yields within SAS, SAS International Hotels and SAS Leisure were offset by the group's extensive rationalisation programme. The airline plans to cut operating costs by a further 20 to 25 per cent over the next three years.

SAS airline saw profits before extraordinary items fall to SKr25m last year from SKr1.04bn in 1991, but hotel operations posted much reduced losses of SKr135m, compared with SKr1.02bn.

Lucas moves to find successors to chairman and chief executive

By Andrew Bolger in London

LUCAS Industries yesterday moved to address the succession problem which has made the UK engineering group one of the City of London's prime targets for takeover speculation.

The car and aerospace components group said it would appoint a new chief executive as soon as possible and hoped a new non-executive chairman would be nominated to take over from Sir Anthony Gill, the 62-year-old chairman and chief executive, by the time of November's annual general meeting.

Lucas also announced the appointment of three non-executive directors – Mr Richard Giordano, 58, former chairman and chief executive of BOC; Sir Alistair Morton, 55, chief executive of Eurotunnel; and Mr Paul Bosonnet, 60, deputy chairman of BT.

Mr Giordano will chair the board's nominations committee, which is considering a shortlist for the post of chief executive. This suggests he is the leading candidate to take over from Sir Anthony, who had agreed in October that he would stay on for another two years as chairman.

Lucas said yesterday that the search for a new chairman and a chief executive this year was designed to reassure the City, which was concerned by recent botched succession plans.

In February last year, Mr Tony Edwards, head of the aerospace division, was made chief executive designate. In March, Mr David Hankinson, then finance director, left with compensation of £352,000. In August, Mr Edwards was told the board did not consider him to be suitable for the post as chief executive, and in October he moved to rival TI Group.

The group yesterday insisted that Sir Anthony's departure was not being brought forward because of concerns that he might clash with a new chief executive.

Surveillance up 3.2% to SFr193m

By Ian Rodger

SOCIETE Générale de Surveillance, the Swiss inspection group, has reported a 3.2 per cent rise in consolidated net income for 1992 to SFr193.6m ($125.4m).

Revenues were up by 10.5 per cent to SFr2.47bn.

The Geneva-based group said that internal growth accounted for 6.3 per cent of the growth in sales, new acquisitions 4.3 per cent, and foreign exchange a negative 0.1 per cent.

Operating income increased by 8.9 per cent to SFr218m.

The directors are proposing a 7.5 per cent increase in dividends to SFr43 per bearer share and participation certificate, and SFr8.60 per registered share.

● Lindt & Sprüngli, the Swiss confectionery group which was rocked last year by family and management struggles, made a consolidated net profit of SFr38.2m last year.

This represents an increase of 7 per cent from the previous year.

Sales were up 8.8 per cent to SFr1.07bn.

The directors are proposing an increase in dividends from SFr185 per share to SFr195 and from SFr18.50 to SFr19.50 per participation certificate.

The parent company's net profit rose to SFr15.8m, up from SFr14.8m.

Cash-flow advanced to SFr92.5m, up from SFr 70.4m.

Toys 'R' Us moves ahead 29% to $437m

By Nikki Tait in New York

TOYS 'R' Us, the US-based specialty store chain, yesterday reported a 29 per cent increase in after-tax profits to $437.5m in the 12 months to end-January.

The group said that it planned to add another 95 to 100 stores this year, the majority overseas.

Toys 'R' Us scored the advance on sales of $7.17bn, up from $6.12bn, while earnings per share rose from $1.15 to $1.47.

The company added 43 stores in the US in 1992, and 41 outlets overseas – taking the total to 540 US-based toy stores, 167 international outlets and 215 Kids 'R' Us children's clothing stores.

The full-year figures came after a strong fourth quarter, when after-tax profits increased from $261.6m to $339.7m. Sales in the three-month period were up from $2.88bn to $3.4bn.

● Revco, the Ohio-based drugstore operator which emerged from bankruptcy protection last year, recorded an after-tax profit of $4.27m in the three months to February 6.

Sales were $552.4m, compared with $522.9m a year ago, and operating profit increased from $18m to $24.6m.

The company said that same-store sales in the quarter – the third of its financial year – rose by 4.6 per cent.

For the nine-month period, Revco's after-tax profits stand at $2.2m and sales at $1.51bn.

Tax cuts help boost Novo Nordisk net

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen

NOVO NORDISK, the pharmaceuticals and industrial enzymes group, reported a jump of 38 per cent in net profits to DKr1.27bn ($198m) last year from DKr928m in 1991.

The boost to net earnings was helped by a reduction in the Danish corporate profits tax rate from 38 to 34 per cent, a factor in reducing Novo Nordisk's tax to DKr401m from DKr531m in 1991, according to the preliminary report. Earnings per share were up by 26 per cent from DKr27.02 to DKr34.12.

An unchanged DKr4 per ehare (20 per cent) dividend was proposed. Pre-tax profits increased by a more moderate 15 per cent to DKr1.67bn from DKr1.48bn. Sales were ahead by 14 per cent to DKr10.69bn from DKr9.36bn in 1991.

The group continued to expand production capacity in both Denmark and abroad, mainly in the US, for its major products, insulin, growth hormone and enzymes, with investment expenditure rising by 45 per cent last year to DKr1.95bn.

Trading conditions and instability in the foreign exchange and capital markets may make it difficult to achieve the group's goal of an annual 15 per cent growth in pre-tax income, the report said.

SA industrial group in R650m rights issue

By Philip Gawith in Johannesburg

W&A INVESTMENT Corporation, the diversified South African industrial conglomerate involved in a restructuring, is to raise R650m ($204m) in a rights issue to recapitalise the group.

Last month, it was announced that Trencor, the highly-rated Sonth African transport and container company, would support a rights issne, investing R350m in a recapitalised W&A, and thereby obtaining joint control. Trencor will have an effective 26.5 per cent stake in W&A.

W&A also said it suffered attributable losses of R11.5m in 1992 from profits of R129m the year before. Turnover slipped to R3.19bn from R3.23bn but adverse trading conditions saw operating profits fall by 35 per cent to R217.6m from R335.5m.

Oslo to extend trading hours

By Karen Fossli in Oslo

THE OSLO bourse, struggling to recoup trading volume lost to foreign stock markets, is to exteod its trading session by one hour to 4pm.

The extension, which takes effect from May 3, will initially apply to shares and share derivatives.

The aim is to strengthen Oslo's competitive position in relation to trade in Norwegian shares, the bourse said.

In recent years, London has become the alternative market for Norwegian shares. London member-firms reported composite trading in Norwegian ehares worth £4.94bn ($7.08m) for 1992, compared with NKr63bn ($8.88m) in Oslo.

On London's Seaq exchange, turnover reached £4.1bn last year on 22 Norwegian shares, against NKr30.1bn in Oslo.

MasterCard files suit against Amexco

By Alan Friedman in New York

MASTERCARD, the US credit card company, has filed a lawsuit in a New York federal court accusing American Express of using "false and misleading" advertising to promote its American Express corporate credit card.

The MasterCard legal action, which seeks to block three American Express advertisements, also seeks financial damages.

MasterCard alleged in its court action that American Express was not telling the truth in one advertisement in which it claimed its corporate card was superior to other cards because there were no late fees or other charges.

American Express, according to the suit, does assess penalties for overdue payments.

Ms Christine Levite, of American Express, claimed there was no merit to the lawsuit.

Mr Parker Bagley, a lawyer for MasterCard, said the suit was filed after American Express declined a request to withdraw the offending advertisements.

● General Motors, which has issued more than 5m MasterCard-based GM credit cards since launching the non-bank card last September, said it was launching a Visa-based GM card in the Canadian market.

The card will be issued under an agreement between General Motors of Canada and Toronto Dominion Bank.

Cascades back in black with C$28.2m profit

By Robert Gibbens in Montreal

CASCADES, one of the world's top 10 packaging groups since acquiring Paperboard Industries last year, turned in a profit of C$28.2m (US$22.7m), or 49 cents a share, in 1992, against a loss of C$1.56m, or 3 cents, in 1991. Sales were C$902m, against C$806m.

Cascades, with plants in Canada, the US, France, Belgium and Sweden, has restructured Paperboard into a new international packaging gronp, selling-off a minority bolding to the public.

● Hydro-Quebec, the Qnebec government-owned power utility, reported 1992 profit of C$724m (US$583m), down 4.7 per cent from 1991, on revenues of C$6.8bn, up 9 per cent.

Correction
Blockbuster

BLOCKBUSTER, the Florida-based video rental company, is acquiring a 48.2 per cent stake in Spelling Entertainment Group. This was incorrectly reported in Tuesday's edition of the Financial Times.

Empire-builder sets up his Wall St dream

Patrick Harverson reports on Sanford Weill's bid to buy Shearson's broking business

THERE was a certain symmetry to the news this week that legendary Wall Street dealmaker Mr Sanford Weill is negotiating to buy the Shearson stock brokerage operations from American Express.

After all, it was the buccaneering Mr Weill who huilt the Shearson empire from scratch during the 1970s, and who sold it to American Express in 1981.

It was also Mr Weill who resigned as president of American Express in 1985 after two difficult years as the second-in-command to chief executive Mr Jim Robinson. And it was the same Mr Weill who attempted to buy back Shearson in 1990, only to see his plans fall apart at the eleventh hour.

Now Mr Weill is on the verge of realising a long-cherished dream of creating a Wall Street brokerage powerhouse to challenge the biggest in the US securities industry. In rescuing Shearson from its troubled parent, he is returning to his roots and exacting a small measure of revenge for the frustrating years he spent at American Express.

If the negotiations are concluded successfully, Mr Weill will merge Shearson into the Smith Barney broking operation of his diversified financial services company, Primerica. The new entity will have more than 11,000 brokers, almost 500 branches, combined revenues of over $13bn, and will rival Merrill Lynch as the country's largest securities firm.

The acquisition of Shearson should cement Mr Weill's reputation as one of the pre-eminent empire-builders on Wall Street.

The Brooklyn-born Mr Weill, displayed his ambitions at an early age. In 1960, five years after starting on Wall Street as

Sanford Weill: earlier plans to buy back Shearson fell apart

a $65-a-week trading clerk and at the age of just 27, he set up his own securities firm with three friends.

Over the next two decades Mr Weill's business expanded rapidly. In 1974, the firm, then named Hayden Stone, bought Shearson Hammill, doubling in size. In 1979, it acquired Loeb Rhoades, and by the start of the 1980s the firm, known by then as Shearson, was the second-largest securities brokerage in the US.

In 1981, Mr Weill, believing hroking houses would only prosper if they were backed by large amounts of capital, sold Shearson to American Express for $930m. The sale made him a fortune, and provided him with a senior position at the travel and financial services giant.

Although he became the group's president within two years, the aggressive, entrepreneurial Mr Weill never fitted into the American Express hureaucratic corporate culture, and in 1985 he left the company. After an abortive attempt to take over BankAmerica, he briefly concentrated his energies on fund-raising (he was the prime force behind the $60m restoration of Carnegie Hall in New York).

It did not take long for Mr Weill to return to the fray. His next vehicle was the ailing financing gronp Commercial Credit, which he bought cheaply from Control Data in 1986. Two years later, he used it to launch a successful $1.5bn takeover bid for Primerica. Along with Primerica, Mr Weill got the retail brokerage bouse Smith Barney – he was back in the business he knew best.

Under Mr Weill, Primerica has thrived. Its earnings have grown at a compound rate of between 25 per cent and 30 per cent, and the shares have almost tripled in value. Today, the company has three main businessas: the consnmer finance arm Commercial Credit, the financial services unit which sells term insurance and mutual funds to middle-income families, and Smith Barney.

All three divisions are profitable, which has much to do with Mr Waill's vigorous approach to managing costs. Last year, the consumer finance business hrought in $193.5m, the insurance business $187.3m, and the brokerage $170m. Primerica's total operating earnings in 1992 were a record $593m.

Mr Weill has been busy in the past year. Keen to concentrate Primerica's energies on its three core businesses, he recently completed the sale of the group's interests in the mail order company Fingerhut and the credit insurer Voyager.

Then, last autumn, Primerica paid $772.5m for a 27 per cent stake in the lossmaking insnrance group, Travelers, which Mr Weill is now helping to turn around. The deal was typical of Mr Weill – he paid $19 a share for a big holding in a company with a hook value of $40 a share. Since his arrival, Travelers' stock has risen from under $17 to almost $30.

Now, the proposed Shearson deal is winning Mr Weill new praise. Mr Perrin Long, of First Michigan, who has followed Mr Weill's career closely over the past three decades, says: "I think it's a good deal for Sandy - he would acquire for $1bn something that would have cost him much more than $1bn to build from ground zero."

The acquisition would fit the pattern of most of Mr Weill's previous deals. As Mr Long explains: "Generally, he has gone after companies that are basically over the hill . . . This is the Sandy way of doing things. He will take the best of Smitb Barney and the best of Sbearson and put the two together. Anything that is not the best gets left at the kerh."

Althongb Sbearson has its problems (in particular, its costs have been rising faster than earnings), Mr Weill is likely to leave the most troubled parts of the business – the struggling Lehman investment banking division, the bad property investments and the legal liabilities – with American Express.

Analysts believe the remainder sbould fit nicely with Smith Barney, once the costs of the newly-combined business have been scaled back.

There is plenty of room for savings, says Mr Long: "There is a considerable amount of fat in the top layers of Shearson, and there are a number of departments where trimming could take place, particularly in the back office."

If all goes well, Mr Weill has once again pulled off a smart deal. As Mr John Keefe, an independent analyst with Keefe Worldwide, says: "I think Shearson is a great operation. It has a good customer base, a productive broker force, and good products they sell to people. It just needs a little extra management."

Vietnam Fund to raise $20m

By Victor Mallet in Hanoi

VIETNAM Fnnd, the Dublin-listed investment fund, will seek to raise a further $20m this year to add to the $10m it has raised and committed to projects in Vietnam.

Vietnam is regarded as one of Asia's most exciting investment opportunities, but international fund managers have found it hard hoth to raise money and to find worthwhile projects; two other funds for Vietnam have already folded.

Mr Donald Lemon, Vietnam Fund consultant, said the fund had so far invested in a company growing vegetables for export and was planning to put money into at least four property development projects.

The fund is also considering investing in packaging and rubber-wood processing plants. A further 150 proposals in a range of sectors had heen rejected, he said.

Vietnam Fund will probably attempt to raise the extra $20m in two parts, first from institutional investors in Europe and Australia and later in the year from the US; Americans are banned by Washington from doing business in Vietnam under an embargo dating back to the Vietnam War, hut the Clinton administration is expected to lift this.

Mr Lemon eaid the fund might issue partly-paid units so it would not have to manage substantial amounts of cash.

Demand for shareholder equality at Siemens

The voting strength of preference shares comes under challenge today, writes **David Waller**

TODAY, a professor of business studies from the university of Würzburg in northern Bavaria takes on the full might of Siemens, the Munich-based electronics and electricals giant.

Prof Ekkehard Wenger, who will be attending the company's annual meeting today along with scores of his students and several thousand other shareholders, will be challenging the Siemens colossus on a highly sensitive issue.

He has proposed a series of motions calling for the abolition of the special voting rights attached to Siemens' preference shares. These shares are entirely owned by the von Siemens family, descendants of Werner von Siemens, who founded the company in 1847.

The challenge will highlight the family's involvement in one of Europe's largest companies – turnover was nearly DM79bn ($47.4bn) in the year to September 1992 – and focus on the management's attitude to shareholder voting restrictions.

It is part of Prof Wenger's long campaign for shareholders' rights and for an end to voting restrictions in many leading German companies.

He has turned Germany's usually staid annual meetings into battle-grounds, using tough rhetoric and legal manoeuvring in a colourful campaign against Germany's top managers and the kind of capitalism practised by Germany's big corporations.

Prof Wenger, 40, travels to annual meetings with squads of his students, who are encouraged to take to the podium and pose difficult questions to management. He stalks around – as one observer puts it, "like a lion in a cage" – taking delight in prolonging the meetings, fostering the image of the slightly mad professor.

But, for all the appearance of farce, his message is serious. He argues that German managers are part of a "self-perpetuating clique" screened off from stock market pressures by a network of cross-holdings and takeover prevention devices which encourage complacency and poor business decisions.

In attacking Siemens, Prof Wenger draws parallels with the case of RWE, the Ruhr-based industrial group where independent shareholders recently tried – unsuccessfully – to remove a shareholding structure giving local authorities about 60 of the votes although they only own 30 per cent of the shares.

Calpers, the big US pension fund, said RWE was being unrealistic in expecting access to international capital markets while maintaining such structures.

Wenger argues that an anachronistic share structure at Siemens shields management from stock market pressure. It also disadvantages ordinary shareholders, of whom there are 583,000, including a high proportion of foreign or foreign institutional shareholders with about 43 per cent of the shares.

Some 923,634 Siemens preference shares, issued to the family during the second world war, are not listed on any stock exchange. They account for 1.65 per cent of share capital, but can exercise 9.15 per cent of the vote.

This, Prof Wenger argues, gives the family a decisive influence on key company decisions and helps management protect itself against takeover. If only 50 per cent of shareholders vote at an annual meeting, the family's preference shares enable it to exercise 20 per cent of the vote – before the family's unquantified, but probably extensive, holdings of ordinary shares are accounted for.

Prof Wenger claims the structure is barely-disguised discrimination against foreign investors, which "severely limits the influence of performance-conscious shareholders over management". It also ensures that management is sheltered from the need to manage the business primarily in the interest of shareholders.

This, he argues, leads to a gap between the share price and the real net worth of the company. He maintains the true worth of the company is about DM870 per share, compared with a share price which fluctuated between DM650 and DM700 last year.

Siemens, which has had to go to the trouble and expense of sending a copy of Wenger's proposals to all its shareholders, says it will not comment in detail on his criticisms until today's meeting.

In general terms, Siemens says the special voting rights attached to the preference shares have never been used. It adds that restricted voting structures are found in countries other than in Germany and that Siemens' image with international investors has not suffered because of the preference shares.

Yet, on the same day that Wenger will be attacking the family connection, the company's management will be seeking shareholder approval for Mr Peter von Siemens' elevation from the management board to the supervisory board - hardly a public relations triumph for Siemens. A direct descendant of the founder, he is grandson of the Mr Ernst von Siemens, who ran the company from 1939 to 1966.

By exposing the links to the past, Prof Wenger is likely to attract support for his view that the Siemens voting structure is out of date.

It will also highlight the attitude of the Siemens' management hoard to "shareholder value". In contrast to the board of RWE – which was not averse to getting rid of the voting restrictions – the Siemens management firmly defends the status quo.

"It is not good for the image of Germany that a large international company, such as Siemens, should seek to preserve a shareholder structure which is a barely-disguised takeover defence mechanism," says one Frankfurt financier.

Whether Prof Wenger wins the vote depends on how independent shareholders vote – and the big banks which exercise votes on behalf of shareholders. Deutsche Bank, the biggest German bank, will side with management and against Wenger. Perhaps this, too, follows from family loyalty – the bank was itself founded by a member of the von Siemens family 123 years ago.

Prof Ekkehard Wenger: campaigning against a style of corporate capitalism in Germany

Liberty Life per-share earnings rise 22%

By Philip Gawith in Johannesburg

LIBERTY LIFE, South Africa's largest listed life insurance company, reported a 22 per cent rise in per-share earnings to 155 cents for 1992, from 127 cents the year before.

Liberty – which has close ties with TransAtlantic, the UK listed financial services group, and UAP, the leading French insurer – increased total income before tax by 23 per cent to R4.85bn ($1.5bn) from R3.94bn.

This consisted of a 31 per cent increase in net premium income and annuity considerations to R2.98bn from R2.27bn, and a 13 per cent increase in investment income to R1.88bn from R1.66bn.

New annualised recurring premiums, a key benchmark of growth in the industry, rose by 22 per cent to R577m from R474m, against the background of a shrinking South African economy. Total new business was 36 per cent up at R1.7bn against R1.25bn. The dividend, declared last month, rose to 132 cents per share from 108 cents.

Mr Donald Gordon, chairman, said he was confident the group would maintain 20 per cent growth in earnings during 1993. Shareholders' capital at the year end amounted to R8.5bn against R8.1bn a year earlier and total assets came to R35.7bn compared with R24.5bn.

Mr Gordon said the group had three main aims for the next three to five years.

They were: increasing its exposure to the UK insurance sector through TransAtlantic; consolidating UK property interests held via Capital and Counties, a TransAtlantic subsidiary, probably involving "another major acquisition"; and a "significant" acquisition of a North American life insurer."

Tata chairman may end board battle by moving to steel rival

By Stefan Wagstyl in Bombay

MR RUSSI Mody, the 75-year-old chairman of Tata Steel, India's largest company, is considering resigning in a move which would end a bitter boardroom battle.

Mr Mody said yesterday that he was considering moving to a rival steel concern.

He is advising Mukand, a much smaller steelmaker, which is bidding for a contract to take over Indian Iron and Steel, a lossmaking state-owned enterprise which the government wants to sell off.

Mr Mody said that, if the bid succeeded and the terms were right, he would join Mukand.

Indian business circles have been rife with rumours about Mr Mody's possible departure since the middle of last year, when he lost a struggle to remain in executive charge of the company, which is the flagship of Tata, India's leading business empire.

Mr Mody was then forced into the position of non-executive chairman by Mr J.R.D. Tata, the group's 88-year-old patriarch, and his cousin, Mr Ratan Tata, Mr J. R. D. Tata's 53-year-old anointed successor.

However, with Mr Mody and Mr J. J. Irani, his successor as managing director, barely on speaking terms, the atmosphere at Tata Steel has remained tense.

Executives have divided loyalties. A senior executive said: "It's difficult to work until this situation is resolved."

Australian tobacco group ahead 249%

By Kevin Brown in Sydney

W.D. & H.O. Wills Holdings, the Australian tobacco group 67 per cent owned by BAT, said net profits after abnormal items rose 249 per cent to A$33m (US$22m) in 1992.

Sales rose 12.7 per cent to A$834m, resulting in a 15 per cent increase in the group's share of the Australian market, which is slowly shrinking.

The result was struck after an abnormal loss of A$10.3m, reflecting restructuring costs, and a write-down of property assets to recoverable values.

The directors declared a fully-franked final dividend of 9 cents a share, compared with 3 cents a year earlier, making a full-year dividend of 12 cents.

● Sagasco, the Australian energy group, yesterday said net profits increased by 8 per cent to a record A$52.5m in 1992, on turnover up 6.7 per cent to A$380.6m.

Sagasco declared a final dividend of 8 cents, making a total of 14.5 cents fully franked, up from 13 cents.

● AWA, the Australian electronics group, yesterday blamed a downturn in defence sales for an interim net loss of A$4.9m in the first half to the end of December. The group made an interim net profit of A$3.8m in the comparable period of the previous year.

Sabic falls 14% on softer petrochemicals prices

By Mark Nicholson in Cairo

SAUDI Basic Industries Corporation (Sabic), the Saudi Arabian industrial conglomerate responsible for the kingdom's petrochemicals industry, has reported a 14 per cent fall in net profits to SR1.96bn ($523.7m) for 1992, from SR2.3bn the year before. It ascribes the drop to softer petrochemicals prices.

Mr Abdulaziz al-Zamil, Sabic chairman and the kingdom's industry minister, said production from the 18 plants in which Sabic holds a stake had risen by 19 per cent to 15.7m tonnes, with sales up by 23.9 per cent to 12.5m tonnes.

Overall sales revenue rose to SR13bn from SR9bn.

Sabic, which is 70 per cent owned by the government, is undertaking a $6bn expansion programme aimed at raising output of MTBE, ethylene, polyethylene, ammonia, urea and other petrochemical products to 17m tonnes, rising to 20m tonnes later this decade.

Kepco up 6.2% on higher sales

By John Burton in Seoul

KOREA Electric Power (Kepco), the largest capitalised company on the Seoul bourse, reported a profits rise of 6.2 per cent to Won738.6bn ($930m) in 1992.

Sales rose by 17.4 per cent to Won6,695bn. Earnings were lower than had been expected by analysts.

Ashton Mining advances strongly to A$35.38m

ASHTON Mining, the Australian diamond and gold producer 46 per cent owned by Malaysia Mining Corp, has posted record net profits of A$35.38m (US$25)for 1992, up from A$21.04m a year earlier, Reuter reports from Melbourne.

Earnings per share rose to 12.65 cents from 7.50 cents and the final dividend is set at 4 cents a share, making 6 cents for the year, up from 7 cents. Sales advanced to A$267.10 from A$250.63m.

Mr John Robinson, chief executive, said the diamond business was attracting wide interest, primarily because of a large discovery in the North-west Territories of Canada last year by its joint venture with Broken Hill Proprietary.

Diamonds accounted for 71 per cent of Ashton's 1992 sales compared with 100 per cent in 1987 when the group was starting to diversify into gold.

Mr Robinson said 1993 profits would depend on the level of diamond sales to the Central Selling Organisation, the De Beers-controlled company.

Prices for electricity determined for the purposes of the electricity pooling and settlement arrangements in England and Wales.

1/2 hour period ending	Provisional Price for Trading on 11.03.93: Pool purchase price £/MWh	Final Prices for Trading on 11.02.93: Pool purchase price £/MWh	Pool selling price £/MWh
0030	18.45	18.40	18.40
0100	23.41	21.68	23.04
0130	28.45	25.60	27.03
0200	28.45	25.50	26.99
0230	23.41	21.68	22.99
0300	23.41	21.68	22.99
0330	23.41	21.68	22.99
0400	18.40	18.21	18.21
0430	18.11	18.02	18.02
0500	18.11	18.02	18.02
0530	18.03	18.03	18.03
0600	18.03	18.02	18.03
0630	18.04	18.10	18.10
0700	22.07	21.88	23.19
0730	22.88	21.88	23.25
0800	22.59	21.88	23.25
0830	23.17	21.88	23.24
0900	24.74	24.77	26.22
0930	30.78	24.77	26.20
1000	30.78	24.77	26.20
1030	30.77	24.77	26.21
1100	24.74	22.44	23.80
1130	24.74	22.44	23.80
1200	24.74	22.44	23.80
1230	24.73	22.44	23.80
1300	24.18	22.44	23.81
1330	23.18	22.44	23.81
1400	23.18	19.31	19.31
1430	22.88	18.77	18.77
1500	22.88	18.77	18.77
1530	22.88	19.31	19.31
1600	22.89	19.31	19.31
1630	23.17	22.44	23.80
1700	24.29	24.84	26.26
1730	25.75	27.08	28.59
1800	25.80	27.22	28.70
1830	26.62	27.22	28.67
1900	32.37	27.13	28.55
1930	32.32	27.08	28.51
2000	32.13	24.83	26.22
2030	25.78	21.96	23.27
2100	25.11	21.86	23.21
2130	22.66	21.87	23.19
2200	22.59	21.87	23.20
2230	22.59	18.85	18.85
2300	18.30	18.05	18.05
2330	17.78	18.02	18.02
2400	17.78	17.59	17.59

Prices are determined for every half-hour in each twenty-four hour period. Prices are in pounds per megawatt-hour, rounded to two decimal places. To convert prices to pence per kilowatt-hour the decimal point should be moved one place to the left, eg £16.84/MWh becomes 1.684p/KWh. Provision for the determination of pool prices is made in the Pooling and Settlement Agreements which govern the operation of the electricity pool in England and Wales. The Pool Purchase Price is the basis of the majority of payments made to generators in respect of electricity traded through the pool. The calculation of pool prices is a highly complex process the product of which is subject to revision or correction (and sometimes major alterations) until final pool prices are determined approximately twenty-four days after the day of trading. Accordingly, due to the possibility of their revision and/or correction, no reliance should be placed upon provisional pool prices for any day being the same as final pool prices for that day. Final pool prices are also capable of revision. Pool Selling Price is the price paid by purchasers of electricity under the pool trading arrangements. It is dependent upon the determination of Pool Purchase Price. Further information on pool prices is provided on behalf of the Pool by NGC Settlements Limited. Anyone wishing to receive such information should telephone 0602-456789 between 8.30am and 6.15pm Monday to Friday.

©NGC Settlements Limited

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Abbey National sets £650m record

By Antonia Sharpe

ABBEY National, the UK banking group, raised £650m worth of 10-year Eurobonds yesterday, setting a new record for a single Eurosterling transaction in the international bond market.

The previous record holder was the Kingdom of Sweden which raised £600m in a five-year issue last November. The issue was increased by £200m in early January.

Abbey National is the latest UK borrower to lock into the country's lowest interest rates since tha 1970s. Last week, British Gas raised £400m in the international bond market at an average fixed interest rate of just under 8 per cent and an average maturity of 8½ years.

Demand for longer-dated sterling paper enabled Abbey National to raise the size of its issue from an original £500m. The bonds, which carry a coupon of 8 per cent, were priced to yield 8.16 per cent or 50 basis points over tha 8 per cent UK gilt due 2003.

There was a view in the market that the bonds were generously priced and that Abbey National could have sold the bonds with a yield spread in the mid-40s. However, an official at S. G. Warburg, which

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

arranged the deal with Goldman Sachs, said that the spread took into consideration the sheer size of the issue.

When the bonds were freed to trade, the spread tightened to 48 basis points in mid-afternoon, but this reflected a slightly weaker gilt price.

Mr Jonathan Nicholls, director of corporate finance and capital markets at Abbey National, said that he did not intend to swap the proceeds from yesterday's issue since he was happy with the fixed rate on the bonds.

Yesterday's issue, which brings Abbey National's borrowings in the international bond market since the start of ths year to just over £1bn, considerably lsngthened the bank's debt maturity profile. At the end of 1992, only £386m out of its honds and notes totalling £7.15bn were repayable in more than five years.

The proceeds of the issue will be used for the bank's general funding purposes. Some analysts said that its 10-year maturity gave the bank leeway to supply mortgages at a time when retail deposits were falling as a result of the drop in interest rates.

Mr Nicholls said Abbey's decision to raise sucb a large sum in one go reflected an awareness among borrowers that investors increasingly prefer bonds which are highly liquid. "It does appear that investors like large issues," he said.

Size was also a feature in the D-Mark sector as the European Investment Bank doubled the amount of its seven-year Eurobonds, launched on Tuesday, to DM1bn. The terms remained the same.

An official at the lead manager WestLB said that the issuer had been encouraged by the demand shown from the Far East overnight. The yield spread on the bonds was unchanged yesterday, at eight basis points over comparable German government bonds.

The Enrodollar sector attracted more borrowers, as LKB Baden Württemhsrg Finance raised $500m through a five-year issne priced to yield 18 basis points over comparable US Treasuries. When the bonds were freed to trade, the spread was unchanged.

An official at the lead manager CSFB said that LKB's new issue offered slight pick-up over LKB's five-year Eurodollar bonds launched last December.

The European Coal and Steel Commnnity also tapped the Eurodollar sector for $100m. An official at the lead manager Salomon Brothers said that it would take some time to fully place the issue due to its limited liquidity and its unusual maturity of 15 years.

● Moody's, the US credit rating agency, has assigned an investment grade rating of Baa3 to the Czech National Bank's $300m three-year Eurobond issue, which was launched last week.

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrower	Amount m.	Coupon %	Price	Maturity	Fees	Book runner
US DOLLARS						
LKB Baden Würt'berg Finance	500	5.375	101.275	Mar.1998	1.875/1.725	CSFB
JP Morgan & Co.(a)‡	200	(a)	100	Apr.2005	0.5/0.25	Kidder, Peabody Intl.
JP Morgan & Co.(a)‡	100	(a)	100.15	Apr.2005	0.5/0.25	Kidder, Peabody Intl.
Creditanstalt-Bankverein(b)‡	200	(b)	100	Apr.2003	0.5/0.25	Creditanstalt-Bankverein
Z-Landerbank Bank Austria(b)‡	150	(b)	100	Apr.2003	0.5/0.25	Kidder, Peabody Intl.
Banco Real#	100	10	99.30	Sep.1995	1.125/0.75	ABN Amro Bank
Banco Nacional#	100	10	99.138	Sep.1995	1.25/0.625	Citibank International
Euro.Coal & Steel Community	100	6.375	99.608	Mar.2008	0.4/0.2	Salomon Brothers Intl.
Toyota Motor Crdt.Corp.(c)‡#	100	(c)	99.875	Oct.2000	0.45/0.3	Lehman Brothers Intl.
Eagle 6(d)‡	76.8	(d)	100	Mar.1998	1/0.875	Daiwa Europe
YEN						
Bank of Tokyo Cayman Fin.(e)§	50bn	(e)	100	(e)	2.5/1.5	Morgan Stanley Intl.
Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co.	15bn	5.05	101.425	Jun.2000	1.875/1.725	Nomura International
D-MARKS						
European Investment Bank(f)	500	6.25	100.75	Apr.2000	1.75/1.125	Westdeutsche Landesbank
State of Hesse	200	6.75	101	Apr.2023	2.5/2	Morgan Stanley
LB Schleswig-Holstein(g)‡	100	(g)	102.125	Mar.2003	2.5/2.175	Morgan Stanley
Okumoto Flour Milling(h)★	14	(h)	100	Mar.1998	-	Fuji Bank (Deutschland)
STERLING						
Abbey Nat.Treasury Services	650	8	98.96	Apr.2003	0.35/0.2	Goldman Sachs/ SG Warburg
CANADIAN DOLLARS						
Banque Nationale de Paris	150	7.75	99.215	Apr.2003	2/1.375	BNP/ BZW
CCJO(i)	100	7.625	100.2	Oct.1998	1.875/1.5	Hambros Bank
PESETAS						
Nacional Financiera(j)	10bn	13.6	101.225	Apr.1998	1.625/1	Banco Central Hispano

Final terms and non-callable unless stated. ★Private placement. §Convertible. ‡Floating rate note. #Semi-annual coupon. a) Coupon pays 6-month Libor - 0.15%; minimum 5%, maximum 8%. Increased from $200m to $300m. b) Coupon pays 6-month Libor - 0.125%; minimum 5%, maximum 8.25%. c) Coupon pays (0.5 × the 10 year CMT) + 1.45%; minimum 5.1%, maximum 28%. d) Secured on portfolio of mortgages. Coupon pays 6-month Libor + 0.8%. e) Undated subordinated issue. Exchangeable into Bank of Tokyo shares from 30/4/93-24/3/03. Final terms fixed by 18/3/93: initial coupon indicated at 4.25-4.375% and share premium expected to be 11-14%. After 10 years coupon pays 6-month Libor + 1.8%. Callable from 31/3/98-31/3/03 at par. f) Issue launched on Monday was doubled to DM1bn. g) Coupon pays 7.75% fixed annual for the first 2 years and 12.25% - 6-month Libor thereafter. h) Coupon pays 6-month Libor + 0.35%. i) Borrowers full name: La Caisse Centrale des Jardins du Quebec. j) Matador bond.

Tokyo poised to deregulate brokerage commissions

By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo

JAPAN's ministry of finance is likely to deregulate brokerage commissions in April 1994, starting with large-lot transactions worth more than Y1bn ($8.58m).

An advisory panel to the ministry yesterday recommended that liberalisation of the country's fixed stock exchange commissions he implemented gradually while monitoring the effects on investors and secnrities honses.

Japan is the only leading stockmarket where brokers' commissions are fixed. A spate of stockmarket scandals two years ago stemmed directly from this practice. In the absence of price competition firms chose to win large clients by compensating them for stock losses.

Earlier attempts by the ministry to deregulate the fixed price rate commission system have met with fierce opposition from the securities industry, which argues that liberalisation will lead to higher small-lot rates, driving individuals away from the stock market.

Japanese study new derivatives disclosure rules

JAPANESE financial anthorities are considering implementing more disclosure measnres for stock* index futures and options trading, in which foreign securities companies are especially active, writes Emiko Terazono.

The ministry of finance said a working gronp formed by tbe Tokyo and Osaka stock exchanges was studying new rules to increase investor information concerning stock index futures and options markets.

Measnres which are being considered inclnde disclosure of futures and options trading by securities honses' own acconnts and client accounts, and the arbitrage positions held against each stock.

Treuhand in first five-year bond issues

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

THE TREUHAND, Germany's agency responsible for the privatisation of the eastern economy, is to issue five-year bonds for the first time. The Treuhand has already been a regular borrower in the 10-year and commercial paper sectors.

The five-year bonds will be deliverable into the Bobl contracts on medium-term German paper traded on both tha DTB options and futures exchange and on London's Liffe. They may be used as collateral for Lombard borrowings, the Bundesbank said.

Officials from Deutsche Bank yesterday described the issue as "attractive," and likely to interest foreign investors. The Treuhand declined to say how much it intended to raise through this issue. It said there would be several issues a year.

Both revenue and expenditure fell short of their targets in 1992, according to the Treuhand annual report, issued earlier this month.

Strong gains in European notes as interest rates ease

By Tracy Corrigan in London and Patrick Harverson in New York

EUROPEAN bond prices rallied yesterday, buoyed by the Bundesbank's cut in the variable-rate repo to 8¼ per cent, and the easing of interest

GOVERNMENT BONDS

rates in the Netherlands, Belgium and Denmark.

German, Dutch and Belgian bonds all ended substantially higher on the day as dealers returned to speculation about the chances of a two-speed Europe, but other markets also benefited from the rate easing.

The Bnndesbank had announced a cut in its fixed-rate repo to 8¼ per cent on Friday, but dealers were waiting for confirmation yesterday that the new variable-rate repo would be set in line with the fixed-rate repo.

Tha move fuelled expectations that a key interest rate reduction will emerge from the next Bundesbank council meeting, on March 18.

Bund prices rose half a point, after hopes of further easing were sparked by rate cuts in the Netherlands and Belgium.

■ THE DUTCH and the Belgian authorities acted in tandem to rednce rates, following the Bundesbank move, sparking price gains in both bond markets. Discount rates in both countries were reduced by by ¼ point to 7¼ per cent.

The Belgian National Bank said the move took into account the recent easing of German rates and had been facilitated by the strength of the Belgian franc.

Dutch 10-year bond prices rallied ⅝ point, while 30-year bond prices rose more than a point, and 10-year Dutch bond yields ended three basis points below comparable bund yields.

Prices in 10-year Belgian bonds rallied by around ⅝ point following the rate moves.

■ THE DANISH bond market rallied strongly yesterday, adding to larger gains made on Tuesday, wben the market soared ahead. The authorities cut interest rates by half a point yesterday, sparking a rally in the hond market of more than half a point.

■ FRENCH government bonds recovered after a weak start to end half a point higher. However, the tone of the market remains rather nervous in the run up to the National Assembly elections later this month. There is still concern that easing hy the Bundesbank will be too cautious to avert a slump in the French economy, partly as a result of high interest rates to protect the currency.

■ THE GILTS market ended ¼ point higher yesterday, boosted by news that the latest £300m gilt tap had been absorbed by the market. Dealers are now focusing on next week's Budget, with widespread speculation that this will include a move to deal with the government's mounting public sector borrowing requirement.

■ ITALIAN bond prices recovered somewhat yesterday, after prime minister Giuliano Amato won a key vote of confidence in tha Senate. Prices ended about ¼ point higher

■ US Treasury prices settled into a narrow trading range yesterday morning after posting early gains.

By midday, the benchmark 30-year government bond was up ¼ at 105[illegible], yielding 6.727 per cent. At the short end, the two-year note was up ⅛ at 99[illegible], to yield 3.978 per cent.

In the middle of the maturity range, however, prices were slightly weaker amid reports of selling by the German central bank. The seven-year note was down [illegible] at 104[illegible], yielding 5.585 per cent.

Prices at the sbort and long end of the market opened firmer, aided by continned defeasance buying by municipal funds, and some sbort covering by dealers. Otherwise, business was relatively quiet, with many market participants choosing to stay on the sidelines until tbe afternoon, when President Bill Clinton was due to unveil his package of measures to ease the credit crunch.

FT FIXED INTEREST INDICES

	Mar 10	Mar 9	Mar 8	Mar 5	Mar 4	Year ago	High*	Low*
Govt Secs(UK)	97.86	97.98	98.04	97.71	97.12	88.87	98.04	85.11
Fixed Interest	113.76	113.71	113.83	113.14	113.02	100.10	113.83	97.15

Basis 100: Government Securities 15/10/26; Fixed interest 1928.
* for 1992/93. Government Securities high since compilation: 127.40 (9/1/35), low 49.18 (3/1/75) Fixed interest high since compilation: 113.83 (8/3/93), low 50.53 (3/1/75)

GILT EDGED ACTIVITY

Indices*	Mar 8	Mar 8	Mar 5	Mar 4	Mar 3
Gilt Edged Bargains	131.1	140.7	134.9	122.8	141.1
5-Day average	134.1	135.5	137.4	132.5	131.9

* SE activity indices rebased 1974

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

		Coupon	Red Date	Price	Change	Yield	Week ago	Month ago
AUSTRALIA		10.000	10/02	115.2790	+1.165	7.72	7.82	8.76
BELGIUM		8.000	05/03	112.4350	+0.410	7.22	7.48	7.83
CANADA *		7.250	06/03	98.4000	-0.500	7.47	7.25	7.86
DENMARK		8.000	05/03	99.8000	+0.550	8.01	8.42	8.75
FRANCE	BTAN	8.000	05/03	104.0500	+0.780	7.02	7.40	7.54
	OAT	8.500	04/03	108.4900	+0.570	7.28	7.35	7.72
GERMANY		7.125	12/02	104.6800	+0.480	6.46	6.61	7.02
ITALY		12.000	05/02	97.0700	+0.280	12.931	13.08	12.81
JAPAN	No 110	4.600	06/99	104.7528	-0.481	3.86	3.79	4.09
	No 148	5.500	03/02	110.0239	-0.442	3.98	3.91	4.30
NETHERLANDS		7.000	02/03	104.1300	+0.690	6.42	6.57	7.01
SPAIN		10.300	06/02	94.4700	+0.570	11.27	11.68	11.24
UK GILTS		7.250	03/98	103-00	-3/32	6.54	6.58	6.70
		8.000	06/03	53-12	+8/32	7.62	7.63	8.00
		0.000	10/08	106-08	-	8.06	8.18	8.53
US TREASURY *		6.250	02/03	102-04	-6/32	5.86	5.89	6.29
		7.125	02/23	104-16	-17/32	6.77	6.80	7.17
ECU (French Govt)		8.000	04/03	103.9300	+0.580	7.43	7.68	8.08

London closing, *denotes New York morning session. Yields: Local market standard. † Gross annual yield (including withholding tax at 12.5 per cent payable by non-residents.) Prices: US, UK in 32nds, others in decimal. Technical Data/ATLAS Price Sources

MARKET STATISTICS

FT/ISMA INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Listed are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Latest prices at 7:05 pm on March 10

U.S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid	Offer	Chg. day	Yield	OTHER STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid	Offer	Chg. day	Yield
ABN 9 1/8 94	200	106¼	106¾	-⅛	4.45	ARBED 7 1/2 95 LFr	600	98	99	+¼	8.44
ALBERTA PROVINCE 9 3/8 95	600	110¾	111¼	-⅛	4.90	ECSC 7 3/4 94 LFr	1000	99⅞	100⅞	+⅛	7.80
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Further sections of this table (DEUTSCHE MARK STRAIGHTS, FLOATING RATE NOTES, SWISS FRANC STRAIGHTS, CONVERTIBLE BONDS, YEN STRAIGHTS) are printed but [illegible].

* No information available - previous day's price. † Only one market maker supplied a price

STRAIGHT BONDS: The yield is the yield to redemption of the bid-price; the amount issued is in millions of currency units. Chg. day=Change on day. FLOATING RATE NOTES: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Coupon shown is minimum. Spread=Margin above six-month offered rate (three-month §above mean rate) for US dollars. C.cpn=The current coupon. CONVERTIBLE BONDS: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Chg. price=Nominal amount of bond per share expressed in currency of share at conversion rate fixed at issue. Prem=Percentage premium of the current effective price of acquiring shares via the bond over the most recent price of the shares.

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

	Rises	Falls	Same
British Funds	25	37	15
Other Fixed Interest	6	0	9
Commercial, Industrial	301	275	839
Financial & Property	159	87	547
Oil & Gas	21	11	51
Plantations	0	1	7
Mines	26	32	79
Others	52	40	32
Totals	590	483	1,579

LONDON RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Issue Price	Amount Paid up	Latest Renunc. Date	1993 High	1993 Low	Stock	Closing Price	+or-	Net Div.	Times Covrd	Gross Yield	P/E Ratio
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Issue Price	Amount Paid up	Latest Renunc. Date	1993 High	1993 Low	Stock	Closing Price	+or-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RIGHTS OFFERS

Issue Price	Amount Paid up	Latest Renunc. Date	1993 High	1993 Low	Stock	Closing Price	+or-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

● First Dealings March 8
● Last Dealings March 18
● Last Declarations June 17
● For settlement June 28

Comms., First Natl. Fin., Haemocell, Hanson Trust, IBM, Kunick, London France & Invs., Tepnel Diagnostics and Vistec. Put in Saatchi & Saatchi. Doubles in ASDA and Kunick.

3-month call rate indications are shown in Saturday editions. Calls in Amstrad, Carlton

LIFFE EQUITY OPTIONS

Option		Calls Apr	Calls Jul	Calls Oct	Puts Apr	Puts Jul	Puts Oct
Allid Lyons	550	40	52	62	6	23	29
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Option		Calls May	Calls Aug	Calls Nov	Puts May	Puts Aug	Puts Nov
BAA	750	59	79	81	11	24	32
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Option		Calls Mar	Calls Jun	Calls Sep	Puts Mar	Puts Jun	Puts Sep
Glaxo	650	42	72	95	7	27	40
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EURO FT-SE INDEX (*2955) and FT-SE INDEX (*2955) option tables: [illegible]

FT-SE ACTUARIES INDICES

The FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250 and FT-SE Actuaries 350 indices and the FT-SE Actuaries Industry Baskets are calculated by The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland Limited. © The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland Limited 1993. All rights reserved.

The FT-Actuaries All-Share Index is calculated by The Financial Times Limited in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries. © The Financial Times Limited 1993. All rights reserved.

The FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250 and FT-SE Actuaries 350 indices, the FT-SE Actuaries Industry Baskets and the FT-Actuaries All-Share Index are members of the FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices series which are calculated in accordance with a standard set of ground rules established by The Financial Times Limited and London Stock Exchange in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries.

"FT-SE" and "Footsie" are joint trade marks and service marks of the London Stock Exchange and The Financial Times Limited.

FT-ACTUARIES FIXED INTEREST INDICES

PRICE INDICES

		Wed Mar 10	Day's change %	Tue Mar 9	Accrued interest	xd adj. 1993 to date
	British Government					
1	Up to 5 years (24)	129.83	-0.07	129.92	2.04	1.98
2	5-15 years (22)	150.79	+0.01	150.77	1.79	3.03
3	Over 15 years (8)	159.72	+0.02	159.69	0.61	3.18
4	Irredeemables (6)	182.33	-0.14	182.58	2.54	2.48
5	All stocks (60)	146.46	-0.01	146.48	1.73	2.66
	Index-Linked					
6	Up to 5 years (2)	183.95	+0.06	183.85	0.22	1.51
7	Over 5 years (12)	172.97	+0.27	172.77	0.61	1.14
8	All stocks (14)	173.29	+0.24	173.10	0.56	1.19
9	Debs & Loans (67)	130.29	+0.21	130.02	2.10	2.24

AVERAGE GROSS REDEMPTION YIELDS

			Wed Mar 10	Tue Mar 9	Year ago (approx.)
	British Government				
1	Low	5 years	6.51	6.49	8.98
2	Coupons	15 years	7.56	7.57	9.42
3	(0%-7¾%)	20 years	7.84	7.84	9.42
4	Medium	5 years	6.77	6.75	9.69
5	Coupons	15 years	8.06	8.07	9.52
6	(8%-10¾%)	20 years	8.23	8.23	9.47
7	High	5 years	6.94	6.92	9.92
8	Coupons	15 years	8.29	8.28	9.65
9	(11%-)	20 years	8.38	8.37	9.57
10	Irredeemables	(Flat Yield)	8.34	8.33	9.61
	Index-Linked				
11	Inflation rate 5%	Up to 5yrs	2.88	2.92	3.60
12	Inflation rate 5%	Over 5 yrs	3.44	3.44	4.40
13	Inflation rate 10%	Up to 5 yrs	1.18	1.19	2.96
14	Inflation rate 10%	Over 5 yrs	3.26	3.28	4.23
15	Debs &	5 years	8.43	8.46	10.97
16	Loans	15 years	9.14	9.17	10.77
17		25 years	9.38	9.40	10.62

Pre-Christmas boost and strong US performance behind advance

Cadbury Schweppes hits £333m

By Guy de Jonquières, Consumer Industries Editor

BUOYANT pre-Christmas trading in Britain and a strong performance in the US helped Cadbury Schweppes, the confectionery and soft drinks manufacturer, lift pre-tax profits 5.7 per cent to £332.7m over the 53 weeks to January 2.

The result, which compares with £314.7m last time, was ahead of analysts' forecasts. It was achieved in spite of a deterioration in performance in continental European markets and the Pacific Rim region. Sales rose to £3.37bn (£3.23bn).

Mr Dominic Cadbury, chief executive, said the improved trading in Britain had continued in January and February. He did not expect the effects of recession to be any worse in continental Europe this year and the company had already acted to strengthen its operations there.

Changing competitive conditions were offering more opportunities for acquisitions on the continent, which the company was well-placed to exploit. "We see acquisitions, as opposed to organic growth, as a card we can play," he said.

Lydie van der Meer
Dominic Cadbury (left) with chairman Sir Graham Day: The improved trading in Britain has continued in the current year

Mr Cadbury added that the recent acquisition by Philip Morris, the large US tobacco and food group, of Terry's, United Biscuits' chocolates division, was unlikely to have much impact on Cadbury in the UK.

In the UK, a strong contribution from beverages lifted trading profit to £172.6m (£160.2m), though a £14m restructuring charge depressed the performance of confectionery. The Cadbury and Trebor Bassett businesses increased market share, while Coca-Cola Schweppes Beverages raised volumes.

In the Americas, trading profit advanced to £72.8m from £42.8m, thanks to an 89 per cent rise in the results from beverage operations. Carbonated drinks and Mott's juice performed well in the US, while Aguas Minerales, the Mexican soft drinks company acquired last year, met expectations.

In continental Europe, trading profit fell to £49m (£76.2m) on a poorer performance by the soft drinks businesses. The company blamed difficulties in the Spanish market, recession, poor summer weather, higher marketing costs and a decline in sales through hotels, restaurants and cafés. However, trading profit on confectionery rose 18 per cent.

In the Pacific Rim, trading profit slipped to £55.9m from £64.2m, due to effects of poor weather on beverage sales in Australia.

Marketing spending grew 13 per cent to £388m, though capital expenditure fell 18 per cent to £191m. Net cash flow from operations improved by £42m, while debt was reduced to £462m (£542m).

Earnings slipped to 26.81p (27.51p) but the final dividend is raised 6.5 per cent to 9.9p, bringing the total to 13.2p (12.5p).

See Lex

Hanson link adds to Shanks landfill

By Richard Gourlay

HANSON, the Anglo-US conglomerate, has taken a 4.7 per cent stake in Shanks & McEwan, the waste management group, and has granted in return additional rights at existing landfill sites.

The deal, worth £18m in shares and £2.2m for the assumption of certain liabilities, will give Shanks access to an additional 21.7m cu m of void at four sites in Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire and Cambridgeshire.

Mr Roger Hewitt, chief executive, said the acquisition would provide a continuity of landfill operations at two of the sites into the next century.

It is unusual for Hanson to take minority stakes in companies, but it is not the first time the conglomerate has been on Shanks' register.

In 1986 when it sold London Brick Landfill to Shanks, Hanson retained a 20 per cent stake in the business which it held until 1991. Mr Hewitt welcomed Hanson back as a shareholder.

The deal will be dilutive for Shanks in the first year as it is issuing 8.73m ordinary shares to Hanson.

Shanks will also be paying 15 per cent of revenues to Hanson from disposal of waste in the acquired void.

The company handles more than 7m tonnes of waste a year and now has 85.2m cu m of consented landbank, after the addition of 9m cu m just acquired from Hanson.

Shanks has an option to buy a unconsented void from Hanson in Bedfordshire for an additional £7.25m cash.

Medeva surges to £36m following hectic year

By Richard Gourlay

MEDEVA, the rapidly growing pharmaceuticals company, yesterday reported a 47 per cent increase in earnings per share after a hectic year of corporate activity that saw sales rise 75 per cent.

Pre-tax profits for the 12 months to end-December surged from £16.7m to £36m, on sales of £144.2m.

Fully diluted earnings per share increased from 8.3p to 12.2p.

The recommended final dividend goes up by 50 per cent to 1.5p, making a total of 2.25p (1.5p) for the year.

Mr Bernard Taylor, chairman, said Medeva was in a "transition from an association of acquired businesses into a much more integrated (prescription-based) pharmaceutical company."

Acquisitions and investment meant a net cash position of £40.7m turned into net debt of £34.2m, giving gearing of 47 per cent at the year-end after generating £34.2m from operations.

Interest was covered 27 times by operating profit.

Gross margins increased by 10 percentage points to 55 per cent but the tax rate jumped from 18 per cent to 30 per cent and is heading for 33 per cent this year.

Mr Taylor said it was difficult to identify exactly the level of organic growth but that it was in excess of 20 per cent.

This growth was a measure of the quality of the products and the marketing organisations Medeva has bought with a number of its acquisitions.

"We are obtaining synergies," said Mr Taylor. "Not one of our acquisitions is on the basis that it would be additive."

The group was continuing to put in place the building blocks for a significant pharmaceuticals company and would, therefore, be making acquisitions through the issue of new shares rather than more debt.

Medeva still needed geographical coverage in Germany, Italy and the Benelux countries and would be looking for new product lines and products that were nearing the end of their development process.

● COMMENT

Medeva's relative under-performance in the last eight months is surprising for a company doubling profits and lifting earnings by 47 per cent. On profits forecast at £50m this year, or 14.7p of earnings, the shares still trade at only a modest premium to the market. But Medeva is weighed down by special factors that go beyond membership of an out-of-favour sector. Firstly, pharmaceuticals investors are unused to such quick-fire acquisition and remain, frankly, uncertain of the quality of organic growth. On top of this lingering incredulity is a more traditional fear – that Medeva will make another big acquisition soon and reduce debt through a sizeable rights issue. On both counts, now may be the time to reassess. Underlying growth appears to be reaping benefits in the US – although Mrs Clinton's health reforms may yet surprise. And investors should remember that, to date at least, Medeva has deployed its rights proceeds to great effect, even if the acquisitions have obscured the organic growth.

Wider use granted for Zeneca drug

By Paul Abrahams

ZENECA, Imperial Chemical Industries' fully-owned bioscience subsidiary, has received a licence in the US for Diprivan, its anaesthetic, to be used for intensive care purposes.

The drug, one of Zeneca's three fastest-growing compounds, is already available in the US for use for surgical applications. World-wide sales rose by nearly 50 per cent last year to more than £140m.

Zeneca is stressing the need to obtain new indications for existing products as a means of generating growth.

Dr Tom McKillop, Zeneca pharmaceuticals technical director, said recently that the company expected seven new indications to be approved this year.

"Pharmaceutical R&D is not only about submissions for new chemical entities. You must ensure you get the very best from your existing products," he said.

Zeneca's drug division needs its three newer products, Zestril, a heart medicine, Zoladex, a cancer treatment and Diprivan to compensate for falling sales of Tenormin, its heart drug.

In the 12 months after its US patents expired, American sales fell by about 50 per cent.

ICI shareholders will vote in May on whether Zeneca should be completely separated from ICI.

Zeneca is scheduled to make a £1.3bn rights issue in June.

Willis Corroon warns of dividend cut as profits slide

By Richard Lapper

WILLIS CORROON, the UK's largest insurance broker, warned that it will cut its 1993 dividend after reporting a sharp fall in pre-tax profits from £57.1m to £42.5m due to a £25.7m increase in provisions at its Sovereign insurance subsidiary.

Willis declared an interim quarterly dividend of 1.65p, indicating that the full year dividend could be cut by 50 per cent. A full year dividend for 1992 of 13.2p was declared three months ago.

Willis made a provision of £25.7m at Sovereign, as claims from hurricane Hugo and other natural catastrophes from 1989, 1990 and 1991 continue to hit the company.

The company withdrew from the London commercial insurance and reinsurance market in 1991. Additional provisions are also needed because some of the company's reinsurers will not be able to meet claims.

"Some very serious problems are emerging. This is a very expensive baby to put through school," said Mr Charles Coyne, analyst with Credit Lyonnais Laing.

Profit from brokerage and other ongoing insurance operations amounted to £88.2m (£103.2m). Turnover rose to £607.2m (£577.3m), an increase of 1 per cent in underlying terms. Operating expenses rose to £568.7m (£521m), or by 2 per cent in underlying terms, partially reflecting increased expenditure on overseas acquisitions and an expensive refurbishment at the company's Trinity Square headquarters.

Interest and investment income fell to £53.9m (£67.4m), as a result of sharply lower interest rates.

● COMMENT

Despite yesterday's news on the dividend front, there are still reasons to be optimistic about Willis Corroon. The group should obtain benefit from the stronger dollar, in which it earns about 40 per cent of its revenue, while the strong performance by the Willis Faber & Dumas subsidiary, indicates things are going reasonably well in the London market, despite very tough trading conditions. Looking ahead though, more losses at Sovereign cannot be ruled out; while lower interest rates will continue to depress investment income. In the United States there is still no guarantee of a turnaround in rating, while Corroon & Black has a lot of work to do to improve the rate at which it is retaining customers.

Pre-tax profits could be pegged back to £60m this year. On yesterday's closing price of 190p that puts the share on a prospective multiple of 20. On balance, investors could well find better value elsewhere.

Rolls-Royce shows £20m loss as sales decline

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

ROLLS-ROYCE Motor Cars, the luxury car subsidiary of Vickers, the UK engineering group, suffered a trading loss of more than £20m in 1992, against more than £30m in 1991.

Retail sales of the group's Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars plunged by 20 per cent worldwide to 1,378 (1,713).

Sales have dropped by 58.7 per cent in the last two years, from 3,333 in 1990.

The luxury cars operation has been drastically restructured with a cut in the workforce from 5,500 at end-1990 to less than 2,500 at end-1992.

Sir Colin Chandler, Vickers chief executive, said that the Rolls-Royce break-even level had been reduced to about 1,300 cars a year from double this level in 1990.

After incurring trading losses of about £54m and exceptional restructuring costs of £49.6m in the past two years, Rolls-Royce Motor Cars was expected to break even in 1993 with forecast sales of about 1,350 cars, he said.

Car production fell last year to only 1,258, from 1,620 in 1991 and 3,274 in 1990.

Rolls-Royce Motor Cars' financial performance has deteriorated rapidly after achieving an operating profit of £32m in 1990, when wholesale car deliveries exceeded 3,200.

Sir Colin said that the luxury cars subsidiary was now "well-placed to benefit strongly from any sustained increase in demand from current depressed levels" in the wake of the two-year rationalisation programme. "Even a modest upturn in key markets will help restore profitability.

Last year Rolls-Royce and Bentley sales fell by 63 per cent in Japan to 91 (248), while in the UK they fell by 23 per cent to 380 and in continental Europe by 26 per cent to 294. Sales in North America rose by 1 per cent to 412.

Sir Colin said that Rolls-Royce Motor Cars was still working a four-day week with no output on Fridays. Production could be raised to about 2,000 cars a year without any increase in the present workforce.

He added that the group was still ruling out the development of a new model range in the medium-term but would continue with "evolutionary engineering" of the present range.

The priority was to return Rolls-Royce to profitability, but in the longer-term Vickers would again look for a partner to share the development costs of a new model range.

FT-SE Actuaries changes

THE FT-SE Actuaries UK Indices Committee announced yesterday that the following constituent changes to the UK Series of the FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices will be made on Monday March 22 1993:

FT-SE 100. For inclusion: Asda Group. For exclusion: WH Smith.

FT-SE Mid 250 and FT-SE Actuaries 350. For inclusion: Danka Business Systems, Barratt Development, Owners Abroad, FR Group, TT Group, Henderson Administration Group. For exclusion: Etam, Amstrad, Sherwood Group, Hewden-Stuart, Amec, Hartstone Group.

Companies promoted from the FT-SE Mid 250 to the FT-SE 100 will be replaced in the FT-SE Mid 250 by those companies excluded from the FT-SE 100. Companies excluded from the FT-SE Mid 250/FT-SE Actuaries 350 will be included in the FT-SE SmallCap.

Approved for inclusion in the FT-SE SmallCap from March 22 1993 were the following new issues: Critchley Group, Foreign & Colonial Pep Inv Trust, Hunters Armley Group, Linx Printing Technology, Second Consolidated Trust, Tadpole Technology, Vardon, JD Wetherspoon.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corres - ponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
BAT Inds ....fin	22.6	June 1	11.2	37.2	33.6
Cadbury ....fin	9.9	May 28	9.3	13.2	12.5
Cliff Resources ....fin	nil	-	1	nil	1
Everest Foods ....int	1.2	May 6	1.1	-	3.5
Fleming Merc ....int	1.875	May 4	1.6	6.7	6.7
GKN ....fin	12.5	June 2	12.5	20.5	20.5
Grahams Rintoul ....fin	0.25	Apr 20	0.25	0.25	0.25
Heggas (John) ....int	1	Apr 23	1	-	3
Kleinwort Small ....int	2	May 17	2.6	4	4.6
Medeva ....fin	1.5	May 21	1	2.25	1.5
Mucklow (A&J) ....int	2.983	July 1	2.822	-	5.925
Roseby's ....fin	3	May 14	-	3.9☆	-
Standard Chart ....fin	16	June 3	13	20	20
T&N ....fin	7.25	July 1	7.25	10.85	10.85
Vickers ....fin	1	May 7	2.3	1.5	6
Willis Corroon ....int	1.65‡	Apr 1	3.6	-	13.2

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. ☆For 10 months. ‡First interim.

Fleming Mercantile net assets at 292.2p

Fleming Mercantile Investment Trust reported a net asset value of 292.2p per share as at January 31, up from 266.6p a year earlier.

Available revenue amounted to £6.53m (£10.1m) for earnings of 4.52p (7p) per share.

The fourth quarterly dividend is 1.875p, maintaining the year's total at 6.7p.

BAT sees 'sin tax' of $2 as unrealistic

By Andrew Bolger

SIR PATRICK Sheehy, chairman of BAT Industries, said he expected that President Clinton would impose a federal "sin tax" on tobacco, bnt thought it was unlikely to start before 1994.

While he did not rule out an increase in tax from 24 cents a packet to 50 cents or even highar, Sir Petrick said ha thought rumours of e levy of $2 per packet heing spread by anti-smoking campaigners were "totally unrealistic".

He said: "People can just roll their own, and America is a tobacco-growing country. There is also a huge land border – Canada has seen a big increase in smnggling since prices were increased there."

Sir Patrick gave three reasons for confidence, even if US taxes were increased – BAT's high level of cigarette exports from the US, the continuing growth in world demand for tobacco, and the group's expectations that its financial services businesses would show further growth and recovery.

BAT said that it was particularly encouraging that cigarette exports, especially from the UK, US, Germany and Brazil, had grown by a further 23 per cent. Exports now accounted for almost a quarter of group sales.

Export volumes from the UK had increased substantially, mainly to the Far East. With export growth set to expand further, e £175m development programme was well under way at BAT's Sonthampton factory, which exports all its output. The group's annual production capacity in the UK will eventually rise to 55bn cigarettes.

BAT has also authorised a large investment programme at its plant at Macon in the US, which will increase its annual capacity by 50 per cent, to 150bn cigarettes.

Sir Patrick said: "This export success is all the more important in the ligbt of tbe extremely competitive pressures which were affecting margins in tbe US domestic markat. However, wa ere improving market share there, particularly in the rapidly growing value-for-money segment."

Domestic market share also grew in Germany and Australia, wbere there had been a good recovery.

Tha gronp's market share had remained stable in Brazil, at 83 per cent, even though the overall market volume increased in the face of difficult market conditions.

However, it said thet more realistic pricing had led to e notahle increase in trading profit.

In Asia, BAT Hong Kong's domestic volumes and market shares were down, while profits were lower due to excise increases and highar costs. Elsewhere, volumes and profits were higher overall.

Mortgage claims hold back recovery at Eagle Star

By Richard Lapper

INSURANCE claims stemming from the slump in the property market have slowed the pace of recovery at Eagle Star.

The composite insurer, which is a subsidiary of BAT Industries, yesterday reported pre-tax losses of £71.4m for 1992, compared with a £394m deficit previously.

Eagle Star declared losses of £146m on commercial mortgage indemnity policies, a line of business which it no longer underwrites. On all classes of mortgage indemnity business the company has paid more than £900m in claims since 1990.

The £146m figure included a £77m loss on "agency pool" business, which relates to the insurance of loans made by centralised mortgage lenders, following the adoption of a more cautious accounting policy for this class of business.

Losses from domestic mortgage indemnity business, which Eagle Star continues to underwrite (although on a different basis), declined from £213m to £97m.

Mr Clive Coates, finance director, warned that new claims could emerge in 1993 as a result of an increase in mortgage arrears.

Existing provisions amount to £307m on commercial mortgage businese, £150m on egency pool business and £220m on domestic mortgage indemnity business, making a total of nearly £680m.

Gross claims on all mortgage indemnity business paid in 1992 amounted to £260m (£230m after reinsurance recoveries).

These losses offset an improved performance on most other lines of business. UK underwriting losses from personal insurance (homa and motor) fell to £75.2m and on commercial insurance to £64.5m, as e result of more selective underwriting and preminm rate increases of between 5 and 20 per cent.

Non-life premium income increased to £1.9bn (£1.7bn), but life business premiums fell to £866m (£940m), partially because Eagle Star Life has reduced its involvement in the single premium bond market

Overall underwriting losses on "continued business" were £280.3m (£563.7m). Investment income rose to £237m (£219m). Life profits were £50.2m (£55.3m). Operating profits of £14.5m on continued business compared with losses of £145m (£123m loss) and gains on disposal of discontinned operations of £58.8m (£31.1m).

BAT Industries' other financial services operations both performed well. Farmers, the California-based company, reported pre-tax profits of £408m, up 14 per cent.

Allied Dunbar, the Swindon-based life insurance subsidiary, announced a post-tax surplus of £114m, 8 per cent up on 1991 and a pre-tax surplus of £123m, marginally ahead of last year.

New business was 6 per cent down, however, reflecting the continued impact of recession among the self-employed and small company sectors.

Cheltenham & Gloucester falls 29% to £130.6m

By John Gapper
Banking Correspondent

CHELTENHAM & Gloncester Building Society yestarday reported a 29 per cent fall in pre-tax profits, from £183.8m to £130.6m, for the 12 months to December 31 after making large provisions against loans inherited from the troubled Portsmouth Building Society in 1991.

Cheltenham & Gloucester's performanca was heavily weighed down by its exposure to the southern housing market, although it continued to expand its share of the UK mortgage market with a growth in assets to £16.1bn (£14.8bn).

Although operating profits rose by 34 per cent to £341.3m (£255.5m), the society nearly tripled its provisions for bad debts to £210.7m (£71.7m). This included £90m on loans made by the Portsmouth, and some commercial loans.

The Portsmouth merger was one of the cases during 1991 in which larger societies took on small southern-based societies with poor mortgage books.

The society said yesterday that it did not envisage that further provisioning would be required in the current year to cover inherited problems. It said its mortgage hook remained strong hy comparison with other societies.

The post-tax return on mean assets fell to 0.56 per cent (0.95 per cent), while management expenses per £100 of mean total assets fell to 63p (68p).

The society raised its net share of the mortgage market despite an overall fall in lending to £2.3bn (£3.6bn).

It also had a net retail inflow of £474m (£709m) despite an overall net outflow for the industry of £295m during 1992.

Mr Andrew Longhurst, chief executive, said tha need for "prudent provisioning in 1992 to cover one-off items should not detract from the fundamentally sonnd operating profits and quality mortgage book".

PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BOARD RATES
Effective March 9 1993

	Quota loans*		
Years	EPI†	A††	[illegible]
1			5⅝
Over 1 up to 2	5¾	5¾	6⅛
Over 2 up to 3	6	6	6½
Over 3 up to 4	5¼	6¼	6⅞
Over 4 up to 5	6⅜	6½	7⅛
Over 5 up to 6	6⅝	8⅝	7½
Over 6 up to 7	6¾	6⅞	7⅞
Over 7 up to 8	6⅞	7	6⅛
Over 6 up to 9	7⅛	7¼	8⅜
Over 9 up to 10	7¼	7½	6⅝
Over 10 up to 15	8⅛	8½	9⅛
Over 15 up to 25	9	9⅛	9⅜
Over 25	9¼	9⅜	9⅜

*Non-quota loans A are 1 per cent higher and non-quota loans B 2 per cent higher in each case than quota loans. †Equal instalments of principal. †† Repayment by half-yearly annuity (fixed equal half-yearly payments to include principal and interest). § With half-yearly payments of interest only.

Irish political football becomes a hot potato

The chief executive of Aer Lingus may not be the only head to roll, writes Tim Coone

MR CATHAL Mullan, wbo until Tuesday night was the chief executive of Aer Lingus, the Irish state airline, must be pondering the irony of his fate. Ha was due to chair a conference next month entitled "The Management Paradox – Survival, Growth and Jobs" organised by tha Irish Management Institute.

His own job has now gone, 600 others in the company will go shortly, and big asset sales are in tha pipeline as the group struggles for survival, with trading losses running at I£40m a year. Losses will be compounded this year by I£50m in extraordinary items – I£20m in redundancy costs and an I£30m write-down on its shareholding in GPA, the aviation leasing group.

Mr Mullan resigned following the announcement on Tuesday that Mr Bernie Cahill, who was appointad group chairman in August 1991, has been appointed by the government as executive chairman and been instructed by the minister of transport to "take whatever action necessary to restore the company to commercial viability".

Transport minister Brian Cowan indicated that such ections will include a revision of air fares, the sale of non-core assets and across-the-board cost reductions, which will involve the shedding of some 600 johs out of a worldwide workforce of 13,000.

Mr Mullan's head may not be the only one to eventually roll out of the boardroom. But at the moment, the move to appoint Mr Cahill as the executioner has the opposition crying "scapegoat".

"It appears to have heen a forced resignation . . . There seems to be a deliberate attempt by the government to distance themselves from what is a very hot political potato", said Mr Michael Noonan, transport spokesman for the opposition Fine Gael party

Mr Michael Noonan, the transport spokesman for the opposition Fine Gael party, said: "It appears to have been a forced resignation. I would like to see the minister making a fuller statement as to why Mr Cahill did not appear to act as chairman for tha past 18 months, and yet is now being asked to act in a very short period of time... There seems to be a deliberate attempt by the government to distance themselves from what is a very hot political potato."

Aer Lingus has been facing financial difficulties for several years – a result of a too-rapid expansion of its fleet during the lete 1980s, coinciding with a downturn in air traffic triggered by the Gulf war and the recessions in the US and UK. This has causad interest charges to soar, while fare competition on its main routes has become intense.

Remedial action has not been taken sooner, however, due to a policy, pursued by successive governments, that Aer Lingus should not simply ba a national air carrier, but should also be a tool of regional development policy within Ireland.

For instance all transatlantic flights, including those of other airlines into and out of Ireland, are ohliged to make a stop-over et Shannon in the west of the country. The company has argued strongly that this has put it at a disadvantage with cheaper routes out of London. It also operates a number of domestic rontes which other carriers have pulled ont of due to their lack of profitability.

The airline carried 4.3m passengers last year on 43 routes in 11 countries. Forty per cent of them were on tbe busy, but intensely competitive Dublin-London route, wbile 400,000 travelled on transatlantic flights. Average revenue per passenger kilometre was 9.2p in 1992, although for the transatlantic routes this fell to 4.1p last year, while for the Enropean routes it was 13.4p.

AER LINGUS

	Financial Year (Figures in I£m)					
	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92
Air transport division operating profit/loss	(2.3)	5.2	2.8	(8.9)	(18.6)	(8.5)
Group pre-tax profit/loss	19.5	36.5	40.1	39.1	6.8	(3.1)

Source: Aer Lingus Group annual report 91-92

A company spokesman said yesterday: "Few of our rontes could be described as profitable at the moment."

Tbe government, however, wants to keep the present route structure, and particularly the transatlantic ones, as intact as possible, preferring to keep the core airline business up end running, while disposing of profitable subsidiaries.

Most likely to come under the anctioneer's hammer is the group's chain of 14 hotels in the UK, which forms the Copthorne Hotel group, although in the present economic climate in the UK, it is unlikely to get a good price for them. Otber possibilities include Team Aer Lingus, the six-hangar aircraft maintenance facility in Dublin, although such a move would most likely face stiff political opposition.

The Labour party, one of the partners in the coalition government, did extraordinarily well in the last general election in tbe nortb Dublin area, largely on the back of promises made to Aer Lingus workers that government capital would be pumped into the airline to secure its survival.

In e country of already high unemployment, jobs has become a watch-word for votes, and Aer Lingus has for years been the quintessential political football. Unfortunately for Mr Mullan, who has served 36 years with the group, now that the cost of that policy is no longer sustainable, he has been the first to pay the price. It will be interesting to see which other heads roll as Mr Cahill's axe falls.

Automotive and engineered products assumed growing importance for the group

Cost cutting helps GKN rise to £122m

By John Griffiths

STRINGENT cost-cutting helped GKN, the motor components and industrial services group, increase pre-tax profits by 77 per cent, from £68.7m to £121.8m, in the year to end-December.

The improvement was made on turnover only 3.8 per cent higher, at £2.53bn from £2.43bn.

The profits rise is pared to 23 per cent on a pre-FRS 3 basis, reflecting much larger below-the-line losses incurred in 1991 on the sale or closure of businesses.

Nevertheless, Sir David Lees, chairman and chief executive, was able to present a picture of improving prospects for the group in the UK and North America, coupled with a caution about deteriorating markets in continental Europe.

The net effect, said Sir David, is that any financial progress GKN makes this year will once again depend mainly on the group's ability to make further progress on cost-cutting and productivity.

The group is setting aside £10m for further restructuring compared with a higher-than-expected £13m last year.

Trevor Humphries

Sir David Lees arriving for the press briefing yesterday

A maintained final dividend of 12.5p makes an unchanged total of 20.5p compared with earnings per share of 18.6p (4.1p).

With GKN's industrial services and distribution businesses being hit by a variety of recession-related problems, automotive and engineered products last year assumed growing importance for the group. They accounted for £1.52bn, or 76 per cent, of turnover, up from £1.41bn previously, with trading profit rising from £60m to £95m.

In contrast turnover on industrial services and distribution fell to £471m from £512m, and trading profit to £31m from £35m.

The group's share of sales by associated companies, at £532.8m, was £25.9m above 1991, but the share of profits down marginally at £24.2m (£28.5m), largely as a result of a £3m loss at UES Holdings.

Further progress on reducing debt has cut gearing to 23.3 per cent from 26.4 per cent, said Sir David. However GKN's tax bill rose sharply, from £41.3m to £56.8m, prompting Sir David to call for legislative changes to reduce the burden of unrelieved Advance Corporation Tax. He protested that ACT now accounted for 12 percentage points of the tax charge.

● **COMMENT**

GKN has won considerable credit for the way it has managed recession so far. However, the restatement of last year's figures under FRS 3 show just how much pain it took in 1991 when pre-tax profit fell to a third of 1989's £206m peak. It is worth emphasising the "so far" because European car sales are expected to fall by 1m this year from last year's 13.4m total. Fears are commonly expressed about the potential for severe competition, particularly from German suppliers. While US recovery should provide a cushion, the speed with which manufacturers have increased output ahead of actual sales suggests there could be some hiccups. Whatever the quibbling over market prospects and over the quality of some of GKN's non-auto earnings, you have to admire the cash management. Net debt has virtually halved since December 1989. This has been achieved without a rights issue, whereas T&N has had two. This year a pre-tax profits forecast of £150m gives a prospective p/e of 19 on yesterday's 485p close. After rising by nearly 50 per cent in six months, the price derives some support from the 5.6 per cent yield.

T&N shows 56% advance to £63m

By Jane Fuller

WITH UK performance bouncing back thanks to increased efficiency, T&N increased pre-tax profits by 56 per cent from £40.4m to £63m in the year to end-December.

Trading profit gains of nearly two thirds in the UK and 30 per cent in the US lay behind the improvement. Turnover in the motor components and engineering group rose slightly to £1.39bn (£1.36bn).

T&N held an uncovered dividend for the second year running. A final of 7.25p kept the total at 10.85p compared with earnings per share of 6p (2.75p). The retained loss after the £47.5m dividend bill was £21.3m (£36.3m).

Mr Colin Hope, chairman and chief executive, confirmed the likelihood of nearly £40m being raised in a share placing this spring. This would pay the first DM90m (£38m) instalment on the DM250m acquisition of Goetze, a German components maker.

As Goetze, which is trading at about break-even on £300m-plus sales, will bring in nearly £50m debt, T&N's gearing is set to rise from 45 per cent to about 60 per cent this year.

Mr Hope said that with the German market "facing a dramatic downturn for two years or so", the outlook was darker than when the decision was taken to buy Goetze. However, "our ability to put the company right increases as the market gets worse," he said, referring to the humbling effect on the German workforce.

T&N is already losing money in Germany, although £2m of the £2.8m deficit last year was related to redundancies and other rationalisation costs.

Losses of £1.5m were also made in Italy. Suppliers were caught between government-induced wage rises and a squeeze on prices by Fiat. Overall continental trading profit slipped to £8.9m (£9.2m), made mainly in France.

The UK provided a contrast, with trading profit up from £27m to £43.9m on flat turnover of £531m (£534m), of which nearly half was exported.

In North America, where T&N acquired JPI in 1990, trading profit advanced from £15.7m to £20.4m on sales of £333m (£318m).

That region's profitability still fell short of the £21.5m (£20.7m) achieved in Zimbabwe. South Africa also improved, from £7.4m to £9.6m.

● **COMMENT**

The step towards better margins was a welcome one as T&N continues to spend on many fronts: acquisitions, plant, R&D and dividends, with the last still attracting the most criticism. It would do remarkably well to reach its target of 10 per cent return on sales by 1994 with Goetze bringing little short-term profit. Counting in the whole purchase price sends gearing to more than 70 per cent. Even if T&N succeeds in selling off Goetze's flats and forests, a rights issue looks on the cards for 1994. After all, Mr Hope can still see gaps in the global empire, and last year's deterioration in net debt of £36m (or £70m after the adverse currency swing) was a bit disappointing. This year's pluses should include further US and UK recovery and rationalisation benefits to offset the continental downturn. A pre-tax profit forecast of about £75m, earnings of 9p, gives a prospective p/e of 21 reflecting recovery hopes. The attractive yield of 7.7 per cent may be tempered later in the year if doubts grow about its maintenance.

IN BRIEF

ALLIED-LYONS has acquired, through Hiram Walker, its spirits and wine sector, a 20 per cent interest in Compania Anonima Ron Santa Teresa in Venezuela and a 20 per cent interest in Distribuidora Errazuriz in Chile. Considerations are not material in relation to Allied' net assets.

LOCKER (THOMAS): Talks regarding the disposal of the South African subsidiary have broken down.

REUTERS has acquired 51 per cent of German software house Euro-FIS from Inasys, a Bonn-based company specialising in portfolio management and security research applications. Consideration was not material to net assets of Reuters.

ROSS GROUP has acquired Ambitron Technologies from the receiver for an undisclosed sum.

VOLEX GROUP: the recent rights has been taken up in respect of 4.93m shares. This represents 93.6 per cent of the issue.

Sorry example in the far-flung banking empire

Bombay scandal raises questions about control

A LITTLE piece of British understatement appeared yesterday in Standard Chartered's review of what has forced it to set aside £272m against its involvement in the Bombay securities market scandal. It referred to "the challenging environment" in which it was trying to retrieve its exposure of £343m.

This environment is the atmosphere of hostility among Indian politicians to overseas banks such as Standard Chartered. The bank's earlier belief that its cause would be aided by Indian politicians and bank regulators was severely dented in the second half of 1992.

Incidents such as the resignation in November of Mr C Ramaswamy, the attorney general, calls by politicians for the operations of foreign banks to be curtailed, and this week's highly critical report from the Reserve Bank of India, the country's central bank, have all taken their toll.

Standard Chartered's operations in India are conducted in an atmosphere of hostility among Indian politicians and there are calls for foreign banks' operations to be curtailed. John Gapper and Richard Waters report

Although the bank's exposure is only calculated to have risen by £51m because of exchange rate movement, it boosted general provisions by £160m in the second half. Thus the bank has in effect admitted that its earlier bet that it would receive sympathy and help from authorities is now off.

It should arguably have come as little surprise, given the scale of the uproar when the scandal broke nearly a year ago. Alongside the other longest-established foreign bank in the country – the ANZ-owned Grindlays – Standard was a natural target for street demonstrators.

Political pressure in India has not abated. The Reserve Bank of India has itself been under attack for inadequate regulation of the securities market. Its own investigations have thrown the responsibility onto foreign banks, and away from the Indian state-owned banks caught in the affair.

Standard was not one of the most aggressive foreign banks in the market for bankers' receipts, though its losses are the biggest. The market, driven mainly by Citibank, grew at a feverish pace alongside Bombay's booming stock market during 1991. But Standard's large network and early identification with the scandal have made it a ready target.

The bank emphasised yesterday that it had not written the money off, but had just recognised that recovery was uncertain and could take time. "The fact that we are providing does not mean that we have given up. We are quite tenacious in pursuing money due to us," said Mr Malcolm Williamson, chief executive.

But Bombay raises a wider question about controls at Standard, which Mr Williamson describes as "pear-shaped" because of the weight of its assets in the Asia Pacific. The incident has proved such a shock that it has been reviewing its central control over other operations since then.

The bank has used auditors to check controls in markets in which there has been recent deregulation. Among the operations it has scanned for possible weakness have been Shenzen, the free market trading zone in southern China, and its Treasury operations in countries such as Indonesia.

In practice, the only part of its operation it identified as operating laxly was its credit card business in Malaysia where staff had been not been setting accounts limits for well-regarded locals. It has changed this practice, although it calculates its total exposure at only £5m.

"We have made sure there are no latent Indias," said Mr Williamson. Yet some doubts remain, given the bank's history. Until the arrival of Mr Rodney Galpin, the chairman who retires in May, operations in different countries had been largely free of central or regional controls.

Apart from the review of operational controls, it has also established central limits on lending in particular sectors within which businesses have to operate. Yet it still relies on local management knowledge to assess risks that can vary widely according to the country and region.

The biggest risk question hangs over operations in the Asia Pacific and Hong Kong, which produced £315m in operating profits last year, plus a further £67m through release of bad debt provisions. The total assets in the region grew to £14bn from £11.3bn through exchange movements and expansion.

Mr Williamson emphasised that the bank has be re-balancing its portfolio there to reduce risk from long-term lending. The longest-term form of lending is its mortgage book in Hong Kong, which it believes is well-covered because it has lent only up to 60 per cent of current property values.

Barring further surprises like Bombay, Standard's profits look set for steady increases as Asia Pacific operations grow and a restoration of UK profits reduces tax charges. But India remains a sorry example of how badly things can go wrong in the far-flung banking empire that Standard remains.

COMPANY NEWS: UK

Amstrad claims lead in new product sector

By Alan Cane

AMSTRAD, the UK-based consumer electronics company, is hoping to lead the world with a new kind of computer – a personal digital assistant – to be launched in London next Thursday.

However, the launch is likely to spark complaints that Mr Alan Sugar, Amstrad chairman, misled shareholders during his unsuccessful battle last year to take the company private in claiming that no "blockbuster" products were in store which could revive the company's waning fortunes.

Amstrad is claiming that the new product will be the world's first in a product sector which some analysts claim could be worth as much as $20bn (£14bn) a year in sales by 2000.

Personal digital assistants, hand-held devices which will accept handwritten messages and which may include telephone and fax capabilities, are being touted as the answer to stagnant growth in the consumer electronics market. IBM, Apple, AT&T, Matsushita and Olivetti are among the world's leading companies with plans to launch the product.

Amstrad said yesterday that the devices could not be considered a blockbuster in the same way that its personal computers and word processors had been when they won huge sales by selling for less than £400 when equivalent products from traditional manufacturers were priced at £2,000.

Publicity material from Amstrad says, however, that next week's launch will be "the first time a revolutionary product incorporating state of the art technology will be sold at a mass market price from launch".

Mr Sugar failed in December to persuade shareholders to sell him back the company at 30p a share. Amstrad surprised the City by turning in a profit of £5.61m in the first half of the year, but Mr Sugar warned there was no guarantee the company would be profitable in the full year. Close colleagues yesterday defended Mr Sugar, pointing out it would be impossible for him to market a new product aggressively without it being labelled a potential blockbuster.

The need to take a firmer grip on financial controls

Gary Mead looks at the difficult task facing the incoming chief executive of Saatchi & Saatchi

FROM NEXT month Saatchi & Saatchi will have a new chief executive.

He will be Mr Charles Scott, who faces the difficult task of making sure that the world's second largest advertising group does not stray from the tighter financial grip introduced by his predecessor, Mr Robert Louis-Dreyfus.

Mr Scott will have to tighten that grip further before the group is fully out of the woods.

On Monday Saatchi wrote off £600m of goodwill associated with highly-expensive acquisitions made by the group in the 1980s. That attention-grabbing figure should not distract shareholders' attention, though, from the underlying potential of the group.

Much of the written-off goodwill is from the Ted Bates agency which Saatchi bought for £450m in 1986. As with WPP, such acquisitions were financed through debt in the belief that the 1980s boom in advertising spend would continue forever. That boom did not last, however.

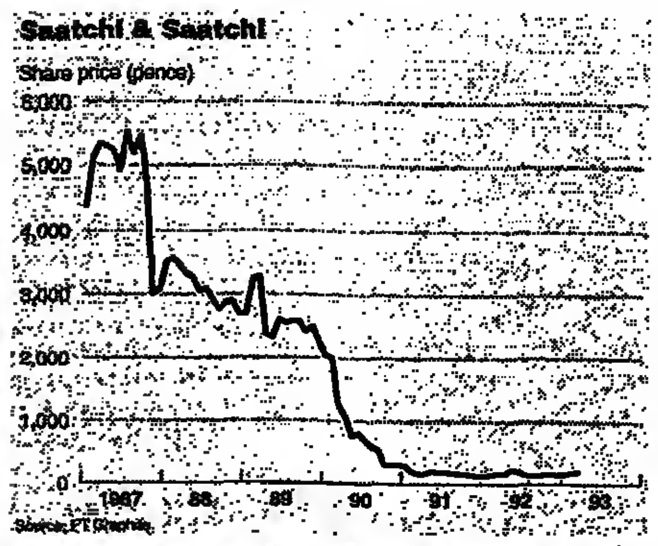
Mr Louis-Dreyfus, who is moving on to try to turn around the Adidas sports shoe company, was pulled in to rescue Saatchi from looming financial disaster in January 1990. He inherited 18,000 staff and the threat of having to redeem £211m of Euro-preference shares in 1993. He will leave behind him a successful recapitalisation in March 1991, which gained £60m in new equity, and staff levels brought down to 12,000.

But problems remain and some analysts feel that Mr Louis-Dreyfus is departing with the task only half completed. There are some problems remaining from the excesses of the 1980s – not least the estimated £20m annual cost of the holding company, which has scarcely been trimmed at all since Mr Louis-Dreyfus first arrived.

The first main problem concerns the group's debt. Average net debt at the end of 1992 was £194m, down from £225m a year ago but which will rise slightly this year – the last year of heavy earn-out payments, amounting to some £18m. 1994 will see the last earn-outs, at £1m. Losses on surplus office space will amount to £15m this year, falling to an expected £14m in 1994, £12m in 1995 and £9m in 1996.

Mr Scott has said that debt reduction will be a priority; the first repayment of £20m falls due in December this year. But Saatchi's ability to repay debt is largely dependent on substantial revenue growth; given indications that the US is pulling out of its recession and that almost half of the group's revenues derive from the US, there are well-founded hopes that the group will benefit late this year from a general upturn in global advertising expenditure.

Charles Scott: debt reduction will be the priority facing the incoming chief executive



However, while analysts forecast pre-tax profits growing from 1992's underlying figure of £18.9m to £23m this year and £45m in 1994, the recovery needs to be strong in order for Saatchi to be able to reassure its bankers that it will not breach its covenants, which Mr Scott says has not happened so far.

The second concerns salaries, which account for some 60 per cent of fixed costs – an annual bill slightly less than £300m. A year ago Saatchi had 300 executives earning a minimum basic salary of £150,000; today there are 250. They will gradually be introduced to a system of variable remunerations, dependent on performance.

That will be a painful experience and already some senior Saatchi employees are murmuring rebellion against Mr Scott. As Mr Louis-Dreyfus will continue as a non-executive director, Mr Scott will have some supporting muscle.

But perhaps Mr Scott's most difficult task is more intangible. He needs to inculcate his senior staff with his own emphasis on the lasting importance of sound financial controls, even if that means losing clients who are not prepared to pay at levels profitable for the group.

In another effort to tighten financial controls, Mr Scott has said that Saatchi will no longer take on loss leaders. He was asked at the group's results presentation on Monday whether that meant Saatchi would in future decline handling the Conservative party's advertising account which is thought to be something of a loss-leader. He replied: "We will not take on new clients if we do not see that we will make money from them."

If Mr Scott intends taking a firmer line with his own group, he also seems willing to take on those of its clients deemed unprofitable. He has signalled that if Saatchi thinks it is "over-servicing" clients, or if clients are unwilling to pay sufficient to ensure group profitability, then the group will either seek to renegotiate fees or, failing success with that, break the relationship.

If he is true to his declarations so far, shareholders may raise their hopes, though as one analyst put it, "this is not a stock for grannies and widows." Certainly analysts are feeling more confident about Saatchi's future than for several years. They expect small dividend payments to restart in 1995 or 1996, by which time the group is expected to be making annual pre-tax profits of about £65m.

Cluff lapses into losses

CLUFF RESOURCES, the minerals, oil and gas exploration company, swung from profits of £2.25m to losses of £225,000 pre-tax for the year to end-December after taking account of an exceptional charge of £1.64m.

Losses per share emerged at 2.38p (earnings 1.37p) and the dividend is passed in order to conserve cash – 1p was paid previously.

The exceptional charge comprised a complete write-down of the gold mining assets in Spain.

Other factors affecting the result included a lower sterling gold price and a substantial rise in interest rates in Zimbabwe.

The shares dipped 1p to 11½p.

The company has changed its accounting policy with regard to oil and gas exploration expenditure. The 1991 comparative figures have been restated accordingly.

NEWS DIGEST

Interest boost for Rosebys

ROSEBYS, the specialist retailer of household textiles which came to the market 12 months ago, achieved an increase in pre-tax profits from £2.17m to £2.34m for 1992.

Turnover rose to £45m (£42.8m). The pre-tax figure was helped by a swing from interest payable of £303,000 to interest income of £17,000.

Earnings slipped to 7.9p (8.9p) reflecting the increased capital resulting from the flotation. A final dividend of 3p makes a total of 3.9p.

Kleinwort Smaller assets edge ahead

Net asset value of Kleinwort Smaller Companies Investment Trust edged ahead from 113.7p to 114.6p per share over the 12 months to January 31.

Attributable revenue amounted to £544,479, down from £663,847 last time and equivalent to earnings of 4.12p (5.07p) per share.

A recommended final dividend of 2p reduces the total for the year to 4p (4.6p).

Everest Foods falls to £1.18m

Everest Foods, the food group, returned profits of £1.18m pre-tax for the half year ended November 30, a 34 per cent fall on last time's £1.78m.

The directors said the disruption caused by the continuation of the capital expenditure programme to secure substantial growth for the future had "impacted on the results."

Turnover slipped to £16.2m (£17.9m). Nevertheless, the interim dividend is lifted to 1.2p (1.1p), payable from earnings of 3.15p (5.85p) per share.

Peek expands in US with $4m purchase

Peek, the traffic and field data systems concern, has reached agreement to acquire Signal Control and Signal Maintenance for $4.2m (£2.9m) which includes $2.08m cash. Combined sales for 1992 amounted to $24m.

The purchase is from IASCO of California.

John Haggas shows 8% rise to £981,000

John Haggas, the West Yorkshire-based worsted spinner, lifted pre-tax profits by 8 per cent in the six months to December 31.

The increase to £981,000 (£911,000) was achieved on turnover up from £16.4m to £17.6m.

However, directors said margins in the spinning division were still under pressure and "likely to remain so". The fabric side reported improved sales and profits.

Earnings per share edged ahead to 3p (2.8p); the interim dividend is held at 1p.

Grahams Rintoul revenue static

Net asset value per share of Grahams Rintoul Investment Trust fell from 123.8p to 113.9p over the year to end-December after deducting prior charges at par.

However, in the first two months of 1993 the value improved by 25 per cent to 142.6p.

Available revenue for 1992 edged ahead to £864,000 (£856,000). After preference dividend payments losses per ordinary share emerged at 2.2p (1.53p). Dividend is a same-again 0.35p.

W H Smith pulls out of books venture

WH Smith has sold its 50 per cent holding in Book Connections to Book Production Consultants of Cambridge, its partner in the joint venture.

Book Connections began trading in 1988 and in 1992 made a pre-tax profit of £142,600.

Property disposals aid Union Square

The disposal of certain low yielding properties and the decline in interest rates helped Union Square further reduce pre-tax losses in the six months to September 30.

On turnover of £940,000 (£19.2m), the pre-tax deficit of £9,000 compared with £686,000 in the previous first half and £483,000 in the year to end-March 1992.

The company also announced that discussions with its bankers had been concluded. As a result, Thompson Investments (London) had acquired the outstanding loans and was prepared to extend the facilities on these loans for at least another year.

Hewitt in Dutch joint venture

Hewitt Group, the industrial ceramics and refractory group, has entered into a joint venture with the technical ceramics division of NV Koninklijke Sphinx, the Dutch-based sanitaryware and ceramic tile group.

Hewitt will acquire 50 per cent of BV Keramische Industrie, the company in which the business of Sphinx's technical ceramics division is carried out, for Fl 5m cash, on the basis of warranted net assets of Fl 10m (£2.8m).

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Retreating gold price approaches crunch point

By David Blackwell

THE GOLD price continued to retreat on the London bullion market, reaching fresh seven-year lows of $326.50 a troy ounce and $326.10 at yesterday's morning and afternoon fixings.

The London close of $326.05 an ounce marked a fall of $3.90 so far this week. On the New York Commodity Exchange the active April contract had recovered from a low of $325.80 to move back above $326 a troy ounce in late trading.

Analysts believe that the US commodity funds will sell heavily if the price retreats below $325 a troy ounce, taking the market rapidly down to $320 and possibly lower.

There appears, however, to be strong support at $325 an ounce. If the market manages to sustain prices above $326 for the rest of the week, it could move back up into its recent trading range of $327 to $332 a troy ounce.

If the powerful funds were to push the market lower, producers might start panic hedging at around $320 a troy ounce in order to stave off losses, one analyst suggested yesterday.

Market players are also watching events in Russia. If President Boris Yeltsin is undermined by his clash with the Russian parliament, so-called "safe haven" money is expected to go into the US dollar – and the stronger the dollar, the worse for gold. This week's fall has itself been sparked by the weakness of the South African rand against the dollar, which has enabled producers there to sell forward at a profit.

EC urged to delay cut in milk quotas

By Lionel Barber in Strasbourg

THE EUROPEAN Commission has recommended delaying the introduction of a 1 per cent reduction in milk quotas because of falling butter consumption inside the European Community.

The success of butter substitutes in grabbing market share has persuaded the commission to support instead a 5 per cent cut in the intervention price for butter from July 1, 1993, Mr Rene Steichen, EC farm commissioner said yesterday.

The 1 per cent quota cut was agreed in principle last year as part of a wide-ranging reform of the common agriculture policy which attempted to reduce production.

The idea was to cut milk quotas by 2 per cent over two years starting April 1, 1993. Now the commission will review the position next year, with the possibility of a 2 per cent cut to compensate for this year's delay.

Separately, the commission has recommended granting Spain a provisional increase of 500,000 tonnes in its present milk quota of 4.55m tonnes, starting April 1, 1993. But Greece and Italy will have to wait because the commission is not satisfied with progress toward setting up a national agency to ensure the quotas are respected by local producers.

Italy's excess milk production amounts to 2.47m tonnes, while its proposed increase in the wholesale quota is 0.9m tonnes, the commission said. Greece is due to benefit from a quota increase of 100,000 tonnes.

Greece and Italy have until May 15 to show they can meet the conditions set out in CAP reform. By the end of July, both Mediterranean countries may be allowed to increase guaranteed quantities of delivery for the 1993-4 marketing year, subject to review by the commission and approval by the council of ministers.

Mr Steichen said the commission and council must be 100 per cent convinced that the milk quota regime would be respected by all 12 member states.

"This is all the more important when the EC's agricultural policy is moving further in the direction of production control," he said.

● The Commission has approved the provision of DM4.45bn (£1.85bn) national aid to German farmers to compensate for the revaluation of the D-Mark in the 1980s. The Bonn government's aid scheme will continue until the end of 1995, with payments ranging between DM1,00 and DM16,000 per farm.

The commission said the aid was temporary, and was necessary to avoid serious harm to farmers' incomes in Germany.

Kalgoorlie celebrates the centenary of Hannan's find

Kenneth Gooding on the chequered history and independent spirit of Australia's wildest mining town

THE INDEPENDENCE of spirit that made Kalgoorlie in Western Australia one of the world's most famous mining towns remains as fervent as ever.

Tired of the long wait for the state government to build a by-pass to take the heavy construction equipment used in the gold fields around the town instead of through it, a group of townspeople last year built one themselves – state bureaucrats are still scratching their heads and wondering if they can declare the new road illegal.

Kalgoorlie today is in celebratory mood. One hundred years ago an Irishman called Paddy Hannan found a gold nugget in the desert and started the Western Australian gold rush, which brought gold hunters flocking to the town. Although Mr Hannan's luck rapidly ran out and he died in 1929 in relative poverty, he is still fondly remembered in Kalgoorlie where the main street is named after him and a bronze life-sized statue reminds visitors of the part he played in developing Australia's gold industry, now the third largest in the world.

The town's streets remain as extraordinarily wide today as at Hannan's time, designed that way so that the camel trains that brought supplies to the town could turn easily. When trucks replaced the camels the animals were set free in the desert and quickly adapted to their new environment.

"Kalgoorlie is where you really feel isolated from the rest of Australia," says Mr Ross Kennedy, managing director of Resolute Resources, a small gold mining company. "It is a place where you can drink for 24 hours a day, gamble for 24 hours a day, screw for 24 hours a day or go to church for 24 hours a day. That's democracy. It also makes the town virtually crime free."

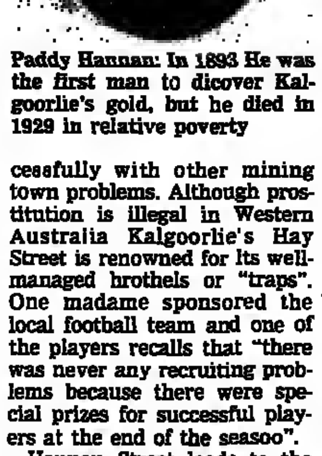
Paddy Hannan's find in 1893 attracted people from all over the world to this remote territory, helping to bring economic development to Western Australia, which still has fewer than 2m people in an area five times the size of France.

The town's massive cemetery is a stark reminder of the hard times faced by the earliest inhabitants or "diggers". Water was scarce (and still is), sanitation was absent and disease rife. In this area there are no beaches and no mountains – just red dirt, heat, flies, gold and nickel.

The town is also a notorious example of what damage unthinking miners can do to the environment. Before Kalgoorlie started to clean itself up six years ago and move its smelters out of town, the countryside looked, according to one executive, "like Hiroshima after the bomb". Miners had denuded the land of trees for miles around and a smelter next to the mine on the town's edge belched out all sorts of nasty substances into the lungs of miners' families, including high concentrations of sulphur dioxide. Not only has the smelter been moved but a five-year project was started in 1989 to re-treat the old waste dumps on the town's doorstep to get out the remaining gold and move them further away.

"Sure you could smell the sulphur dioxide in the air as you approached Kalgoorlie," one minlog engineer recalls. "But the town had all the sporting facilities you could want and 29 pubs – what more could you ask for."

Kalgoorlie dealt more successfully with other mining town problems. Although prostitution is illegal in Western Australia Kalgoorlie's Hay Street is renowned for its well-managed brothels or "traps". One madame sponsored the local football team and one of the players recalls that "there was never any recruiting problems because there were special prizes for successful players at the end of the season".



Paddy Hannan: In 1893 He was the first man to discover Kalgoorlie's gold, but he died in 1929 in relative poverty

Hannan Street leads to the waste dumps and beyond them the Golden Mile, an area of one square mile, the heart of a mining camp that so far has produced more than 1,300 tonnes of gold or 42m troy ounces, worth about A$20bn (£9.7bn) at today's prices.

Like most mining towns, Kalgoorlie has had its downs as well as its ups. For 80 years the Golden Mile housed a huge number of underground mines, often going deep underground and where labour-intensive methods were needed to extract the gold.

Production peaked at 1.2m ounces in 1903, a year when Kalgoorlie had a population of 30,000 supporting 93 hotels and eight breweries. The high cost of getting out the gold gradually caught up with the deep mines and activity in Kalgoorlie slumped until nickel was discovered nearby.

"We felt we were at the centre of the world during the nickel boom. In 1969 brokers from London poured off every plane that arrived," says Mr Ron Manners, whose grandfather started a mining equipment supply company in the town and whose children remain to control. He is executive chairman of a small gold company, Croesus Mining.

Australia's share of western world nickel supplies went from zero to 15 per cent in only three years. The number of employees in Mr Manners business increased from four to 48. Then the nickel price collapsed and he layed off all but three, closed his offices in town and worked from his home because, not only had the nickel boom ended as rapidly as it had begun, but Kalgoorlie's gold operations were at a low ebb. The last operating mine on the Golden Mile, Mt Charlotte, was about to shut down in 1975 when rescue came.

The gold price, previously held at fixed levels by western governments, was freed. "If Mt Charlotte had closed, miners would have left Kalgoorlie in droves. It would have become a ghost town. The gold price rise came just in time," says Resolute's Mr Kennedy.

New technology also helped to save the day for Kalgoorlie. This technology, particularly mobile milling plants and carbon-in-pulp recovery of gold transformed the industry by enabling miners to extract the precious metal economically from very low grade ore, even below one gram a tonne, compared with the 40 grams-a-tonne ore from the Golden Mile mines was giving in the early 1900s.

There were also innovative mining finance packages pioneered by Australian bullion banks. These included such things as gold loans at extremely low interest rates to be paid back from future production.

A large number of open pit mines using large treatment plants were started around Kalgoorlie, often on the sites of the old deep-level mines.

In 1984 Mr Alan Bond, the now-tarnished Perth entrepreneur, attempted to take the economies of scale to the limit by combining the many mines on the Golden Mile into one. In January 1989 he finally succeeded and agreed terms to merge his group's interests with those of Homestake, the US-owned company, into Kalgoorlie Consolidated Gold Mines. This brought together six open pits, five underground mines, five mills and 1,500 people; and its operations are being transformed into a "super pit", one of the world's biggest man-made holes, which can be seen clearly from the moon. It will be at least 5 km (3 miles) long, 2 km wide and up to 500m deep.

When Mr Bond's financial problems overwhelmed his group, his share of the super pit operations were sold to Mr Robert Champion de Crespigny's Normandy Poseidon group. Not everyone believes that this has been a change for the best.

Mr Tom Bannerman, a lawyer who set up shop in Kalgoorlie in 1970, says the town then was still one where the local community ran the show. "Today the ethos has changed. The town is full of earth-moving contractors waving their stubbys [beer bottles], the pubs are full of strippers and the town is more aggressive. I don't like it."

However, the Super Pit and exciting recent projects such as the Kanowna Bell mine being developed 20 km outside the town by joint venturers Delta Gold and Peko Gold, ensure Kalgoorlie has at least 20 years of thriving activity ahead of it. And yesterday, Mr Richard Court, who was elected Western Australia's prime minister only four weeks ago, again promised, at the Australian Gold Conference held as part of the centenary celebrations, that his government would encourage private industry to build a 2,000 km gas pipeline from the state's northern oil and gas fields to Kalgoorlie to bring cheaper energy to the gold fields.

"We believe that the high cost of energy is holding back many projects in the area," he said, "and the pipeline would reduce energy costs by up to 50 per cent. That level of reduction will not only encourage more resource development but also investment in value-adding industries."

Government promises action on land title doubts

WESTERN AUSTRALIA'S new coalition government would act quickly to clear-up the issue of security of land title which was becoming a growing problem for the mining industry following a series of federal legal court decisions, including the so-called Mabo high court decision, said Mr Richard Court, the state's prime minister, yesterday, writes Kenneth Gooding in Kalgoorlie.

During an unscheduled visit to the Australian Gold Conference here Mr Court said the Mabo case resulted in the high court identifying for the first time aboriginal native title in Australia.

"The decision has suddenly raised questions of ownership over large stretches of Crown land, particularly in the Northern Territory, South Australia and here in Western Australia. In industries that thrive on certainty, it has created some uncertainties."

Mr Court said it might be claimed that proper compensation had not been paid for land on which title had been given since 1975. "We could end up with decades of legal disputes which would drive investors away."

He had set-up a top-level cabinet sub-committee of ministers directly affected to investigate every aspect of the Mabo case and to liaise with the federal government and other states.

It might be necessary to legislate to protect landowners but this should be done at federal level – "we want one law for all of Australia".

Mr Court suggested that, as a last resort, if the uncertainty continued too long, it might be necessary to resort to a referendum to amend the federal constitution.

Russia inaugurates second joint-venture diamond polishing factory

By Leyla Boulton in Moscow

RUSSIA'S SECOND joint-venture diamond polishing factory was inaugurated yesterday as part of an effort to modernise the country's stone-cutting industry.

The Intertrade joint venture is 60 per cent owned by a Moscow city-owned construction organisation and Russia's Committee for Precious Stones and Metals. The rest is owned by Belgium's Kaszirer Diamonds and Oltuski Spira Diamonds, which have invested some US$6-$7m in the project.

Western diamond experts said that Kaszirer had been suspended from De Beers' Central Selling Organisation last year in connection with its purchases of rough diamonds from the Committee for Precious Metals and Stones. De Beers has a five year agreement with Russia expiring in 1995 under which the Russians can sell only 5 per cent of their rough diamond output on international markets. But they are free to sell diamonds for domestic diamond-cutters.

Mr Anatoly Kondrashev, Intertrade's deputy director, said the factory had started operating in November but that the official opening had been delayed until yesterday so that the joint venture could show off its achievements after a few months work. The Moscow factory, employing 100 people, aimed to process up to 450,000 carats of rough gems a year.

He said the joint venture also wanted further down the line to contract other Russian diamond-cutting factories to cut rough stones for it. "We have more capacity to sell than we have to cut," Mr Kondrashev said. He said the factory was paying dollars for stones provided by the Committee for Precious Metals and Stones. It would sell the polished diamonds it produced in Belgium.

The other diamond-cutting joint venture is an Israeli-Russian venture called Ruisdiamond, which has imported western equipment and is teaching Russian workers to polish the most difficult type of rough stone. But while Intertrade is partly-owned by the Committee of Precious Metals, Ruisdiamond is close to Almazy Rossii-Sakha, the Russian state diamond producing conglomerate. The latter's president, Mr Valery Rudakov, then head of the old Soviet gold and diamonds conglomerate, was involved in concluding the 1990 agreement with De Beers in return for which the Soviet Union got a $1bn dollar loan.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

MARKET REPORT

London COCOA prices closed up to £22 a tonne weaker after the nearby May broke through what had proved to be fairly solid support around £695 a tonne in early trading. "I think the chartists will be very excited but there's no fundamental reason behind today's fall," one trader said. "It's just that in the light of last week's downward action and this week's continuation, no one wants to jump in front of the train." But until either there is fresh fundamental news or active industry buying, prices look set to slide further. ALUMINIUM dropped to the lowest levels for around four months on the London Metal Exchange, reacting to news that January IPAI producer stocks had risen by 89,000 tonnes, against some expectations of a decline. Three-month metal failed to hold $1,170 a tonne, and ended at $1,169.50, down $12. COPPER held in a narrow range, trading below overnight levels throughout, with resistance building above $2,160 a tonne for three-month metal.

Compiled from Reuters

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS		
Crude oil (per barrel FOB)(Apr)		+ or -
Dubai	$18.52-8.62	-0.13
Brent Blend (dated)	$10.05-9.09	-0.10
Brent Blend (Apr)	$18.98-9.02	-0.12
W.T.I (1 pm est)	$20.46-0.54	-0.21
Oil products (NWE prompt delivery per tonne CIF		+ or -
Premium Gasoline	$197-200	
Gas Oil	$179-180	+1
Heavy Fuel Oil	$77-79	+1.5
Naphtha	$174-175	+1.5
Petroleum Argus Estimates		
Other		+ or -
Gold (per troy oz)♣	$326.05	-0.4
Silver (per troy oz)♣	358.5c	+2
Platinum (per troy oz)	$345.50	+0.75
Palladium (per troy oz)	$103.75	
Copper (US Producer)	99.50c	
Lead (US Producer)	33.5c	
Tin (Kuala Lumpur market)	Unq	
Tin (New York)	263.0c	+1
Zinc (US Prime Western)	62.0c	
Cattle (live weight)†	137.01p	+3.42*
Sheep (live weight)†♣	118.02p	-6.11*
Pigs (live weight)†	00.60p	+0.71*
London daily sugar (raw)	$243.0	-5
London daily sugar (white)	$276.5	-0.5
Tate and Lyle export price	£260.5	-2.5
Barley (English feed)	Unq	
Maize (US No 3 yellow)	£169.0	
Wheat (US Dark Northern)	Unq	
Rubber (Apr)♥	63.25p	-0.25
Rubber (May)♥	63.75p	-0.25
Rubber (KL RSS No 1 Feb)	220.5m	-1
Coconut oil (Philippines)§	$437.5y	-7.5
Palm Oil (Malaysian)§	$410.0z	+5
Copra (Philippines)§	$277.50	-2.5
Soyabeans (US)	£181.0u	+0.5
Cotton "A" index	61.60c	+0.25
Woollops (64s Super)	397p	

£ a tonne unless otherwise stated. p-pence/kg. c-cents/lb. r-ringgit/kg. y-Apr/May u-Mar/Apr x-Aug. w-Feb/Mar z-Mar. ♥London physical. §CIF Rotterdam. ♣ Bullion market close m-Malaysian cents/kg. ♣Sheep prices are now live weight prices * change from a week ago. provisional prices.

SUGAR – London FOX			($ per tonne)
Raw	Close	Previous	High/Low
May	220.00	223.00	218.00
Aug	225.00	227.00	224.00
White	Close	Previous	High/Low
May	277.00	274.40	276.00 271.00
Aug	280.00	278.00	279.50 275.00
Oct	258.00	254.50	257.00 252.00

Turnover: Raw 18 (23) lots of 50 tonnes. White 1300 (1805) Paris- White (FFr per tonne): May 1567.66 Aug 1613.35

CRUDE OIL – IPE			$/barrel
	Latest	Previous	High/Low
Apr	18.81	10.05	10.35 18.80
May	18.90	10.06	19.34 18.00
Jun	18.91	19.10	19.32 18.91
Jul	18.91	19.10	19.29 18.81
Aug	16.93	18.14	18.34 18.93
Sep	18.94	18.18	10.21 18.94
Oct	18.23	10.23	19.29 18.23
Nov	10.23	19.22	19.23 19.23
Dec	19.27		19.27 19.24
IPE Index	18.07	19.20	

Turnover 28982 (28821)

GAS OIL – IPE			$/tonne
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	176.25	175.50	178.00 176.00
Apr	175.75	175.80	177.76 175.60
May	175.00	175.00	177.00 175.00
Jun	175.25	174.75	176.75 175.25
Jul	178.00	178.00	177.75 178.00
Aug	178.00	178.00	178.25 178.80
Sep	180.25	179.50	181.00
Oct	182.75	182.00	183.50 182.60
Nov	184.75	183.75	185.00 184.25

Turnover 21682 (20396) lots of 100 tonnes

WOOL
The Australian Wool Corporation's market indicator, reached a new low for the present selling season yesterday. It fell 11c to 453c a kg and is getting closer to the low point, 426 reached in the week when free market conditions returned after the collapse of the floor price in February, 1991. The latest forecast for wool production this season is slightly higher than the preceding estimate, and production next year is tentatively estimated at only 6% lower. With consumption well down mainly because of Russia's continuing and apparently indefinite absence from the market.

COCOA – London FOX			£/tonne
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	682	696	690 680
May	687	708	708 685
Jul	700	718	719 698
Sep	713	731	730 711
Dec	733	751	750 731
Mar	752	769	769 754
May	766	783	774 766
Sep	792	812	803
Dec	818	835	833 828

Turnover: 7629 (3577) lots of 10 tonnes
ICCO indicator prices (SDRs per tonne). Daily price for Mar 9 700.01 (711.03); 10 day average for Mar 10 727.16 (732.72)

COFFEE – London FOX			$/tonne
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	960	970	965 970
May	930	926	936 924
Jul	900	896	905 897
Sep	902	905	815 902
Nov	913	914	918 913
Jan	920	925	928 920

Turnover 1779 (2140) lots of 5 tonnes
ICO indicator prices (US cents per pound) for Mar 9: Comp. daily 56.26 (56.04) 15 day average 87.36 (57.45)

POTATOES – London FOX			£/tonne
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Apr	39.4	38.5	39.5
May	41.2	41.6	41.0 40.5
Apr	64.5	64.6	64.0

Turnover 92 (91) lots of 20 tonnes.

SOYAMEAL – London FOX			£/tonne
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Jun	141.50	141.00	141.80
Aug	143.00	142.00	143.00

Turnover 20 (20) lots of 20 tonnes.

FREIGHT – London FOX			$10/index point
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	1435	1415	1435 1430
Apr	1435	1420	1435 1414
May	1396	1380	1396 1390
Jul	1225	1212	1225 1220
Oct	1365	1355	1366 1360
BFI	1401	1394	1401

Turnover 226 (202)

GRAINS – London FOX			£/tonne
Wheat	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	144.00	143.25	144.00
May	145.00	145.10	145.30 144.00
Jun	146.25	146.25	146.00 146.25
Nov	111.00	110.75	111.00
Jan	113.75	113.50	113.75
Mar	116.50	116.10	116.80
Barley	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	140.50		140.50

Turnover: Wheat 249 (213). Barley 20 (29).
Turnover lots of 100 Tonnes.

PIGS – London FOX			(Cash Settlement) p/kg
	Close	Previous	High/Low
May	118.0	118.3	115.7
Jun	114.0	113.6	113.0

Turnover 42 (50) lots of 3,250 kg

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE				(Prices supplied by Amalgamated Metal Trading)		
	Close	Previous	High/Low	AM Official	Kerb close	Open Interest
Aluminium, 99.7% purity ($ per tonne)				Total daily turnover 38,752 lots		
Cash	1148.5-49.5	1160.5-61.5		1147-47.5		
3 months	1168-70	1181-82	1175/1168	1166-66.5	1168.5-69	
Copper, Grade A (£ per tonne)				Total daily turnover 25,044 lots		
Cash	1490.5-91.5	1492-93	1487/1486	1485-86		
3 months	1516-17	1616-17	1518/1511.5	1512-12.5	1616-17	
Lead (£ per tonne)				Total daily turnover 4,835 lots		
Cash	289-90	287.5-88.5	288.5	288.5-89		
3 months	298.5-99	297-97.5	298.5/297.5	297.5-7.75	298-99	
Nickel ($ per tonne)				Total daily turnover 5,100 lots		
Cash	5975-85	6020-30		5980-95		
3 months	6040-45	6086-00	6070/6030	6058-60	6040-50	
Tin ($ per tonne)				Total daily turnover 1,488 lots		
Cash	5675-80	5665-75	5692	5691-93		
3 months	5735-37	5730-35	5755/5730	5720-25	5725-30	
Zinc, Special High Grade ($ per tonne)				Total daily turnover 6,207 lots		
Cash	998.5-99.5	1003.5-04.5	1001/1000	999.5-1000		
3 months	1017-18	1022-22.5	1023/1016	1519-20	1018-15	

LME Closing £/$ rate:
SPOT: 1.4325 | 3 months: 1.4229 | 6 months: 1.4173 | 9 months: 1.4114

LONDON BULLION MARKET (Prices supplied by N M Rothschild)		
Gold (troy oz)	$ price	£ equivalent
Close	325.90-326.20	
Opening	326.40-326.80	
Morning fix	326.30	227.685
Afternoon fix	326.15	227.835
Day's high	326.80-326.80	
Day's low	325.70-326.00	

Loco Ldn Mean Gold Lending Rates (Vs US$)			
1 month	2.68	6 months	2.43
2 months	2.59	12 months	2.43
3 months	2.49		

Silver fix	p/troy oz	US cts equiv
Spot	248.80	357.00
3 months	252.55	359.90
6 months	255.80	362.80
12 months	262.20	369.20

GOLD COINS	$ price	£ equivalent
Krugerrand	326.00-329.00	227.00-229.00
Maple leaf	335.35-338.55	-
New Sovereign	76.50-79.50	53.00-55.00

TRADED OPTIONS				
Aluminium (99.7%)	Calls		Puts	
Strike price $ tonne	Apr	Jul	Apr	Jul
1125	37	65	3	10
1150	19	48	10	11
1175	7	33	23	29
Copper (Grade A)	Calls		Puts	
2100	58	01	10	25
2150	27	61	29	45
2200	10	38	61	71
Coffee	May	Jul	May	Jul
900	55	52	26	53
950	30	34	61	00
1000	14	22	85	123
Cocoa	May	Jul	May	Jul
725	9	30	47	55
750	5	22	68	72
775	2	16	60	81
Brent Crude	Apr	May	Apr	May
1900	20	62	0	39
1950	3	29	29	57
2000		16		89

New York

GOLD 100 troy oz.; $/troy oz.				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	326.3	326.6	326.0	326.0
Apr	326.6	327.2	327.5	325.8
May	327.5	327.8	5	5
Jun	327.0	328.4	328.8	327.1
Aug	329.5	329.8	330.0	328.5
Oct	331.0	331.8	330.6	330.6
Dec	332.5	332.8	333.0	332.0
Feb	334.1	334.4	333.6	333.6

PLATINUM 50 troy oz; $/troy oz.				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Apr	345.6	345.1	346.4	344.0
Jul	344.4	343.9	345.5	342.5
Oct	343.2	342.7	344.0	342.8
Jan	341.7	341.2	340.5	340.5

SILVER 5,000 troy oz; cents/troy oz.				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	356.1	355.7	358.5	355.0
Apr	357.1	356.7	0	0
May	358.2	357.8	361.0	356.5
Jul	360.6	360.2	363.5	359.5
Sep	363.1	362.7	364.5	362.5
Dec	366.7	366.3	369.6	366.0
Jan	367.1	366.7	0	0
Mar	370.4	370.0	372.5	370.0
May	373.0	372.6	0	0
Jul	375.7	375.3	0	0

HIGH GRADE COPPER 25,000 lbs; cents/lbs				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	95.00	94.60	96.85	94.76
Apr	95.70	94.85	85.10	95.00
May	95.20	95.25	96.60	95.30
Jun	96.65	96.60	96.15	96.15
Jul	97.05	96.00	07.20	96.25
Aug	97.35	96.40	96.60	96.93
Sep	97.70	96.80	97.75	96.90

CRUDE OIL (Light) 42,000 US galls $/barrel				
	Latest	Previous	High/Low	
Apr	20.37	20.88	20.00	20.30
May	20.45	20.75	20.94	20.42
Jun	20.50	20.60	20.87	20.45
Jul	20.51	20.61	20.97	20.48
Aug	20.51	20.61	20.64	20.49
Sep	20.52	20.00	20.89	20.50
Oct	20.54	20.79	20.87	20.88
Nov	20.85	20.78	20.85	20.65
Dec	20.51	20.76	20.85	20.51
Jan	20.80	20.73	20.60	20.60

HEATING OIL 42,000 US galls, cents/US galls				
	Latest	Previous	High/Low	
Apr	57.90	58.25	58.40	57.70
May	56.80	57.45	58.40	56.75
Jun	56.15	56.70	87.40	56.15
Jul	56.20	56.70	57.40	56.20
Aug	57.00	57.28	57.90	57.05
Sep	57.50	58.26	58.50	57.50
Oct	58.80	59.24	58.30	59.00
Nov	60.00	60.07	60.40	60.20
Dec	60.50	60.80	51.65	60.50
Jan	60.85	61.85	61.55	60.85

COCOA 10 tonnes;$/tonnes				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	830	880	840	840
May	861	878	866	850
Jul	888	905	894	875
Sep	013	926	917	899
Dec	947	959	951	936
Mar	980	992	985	970
May	1002	1514	996	992
Jul	1023	1035	1515	1015
Sep	1001	1063	1046	1041
Dec	1076	1086	1078	1078

COFFEE "C" 37,500lbs; cents/lbs				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	60.00	60.50	60.00	59.00
May	62.35	63.75	63.93	61.90
Jul	64.25	65.65	66.65	63.65
Sep	66.00	67.25	67.20	65.70
Dec	68.55	69.70	69.70	68.15
Mar	71.30	72.25	72.20	71.25
May	73.00	74.15	73.75	73.00

SUGAR WORLD "11" 112,000 lbs; cents/lbs				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
May	10.15	8.88	15.18	5.79
Jul	10.35	10.08	10.36	10.01
Oct	8.61	9.35	9.82	8.30
Mar	8.20	9.02	5.21	8.99
May	9.16	8.03	0.08	9.01
Jul	8.21	5.06	0	5

COTTON 50,000; cents/lbs				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
May	64.82	62.86	64.82	62.97
Jul	65.57	63.88	95.78	64.05
Oct	64.35	63.24	64.40	63.55
Dec	63.23	62.05	63.30	62.30
Mar	64.00	62.78	64.00	63.00
May	64.60	62.38	64.50	64.25
Jul	64.85	64.00	0	0

ORANGE JUICE 15,000 lbs; cents/lbs				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	74.30	74.85	75.00	73.75
May	76.80	77.20	77.55	76.10
Jul	78.00	80.40	80.75	79.20
Sep	82.00	83.00	83.40	81.80
Nov	84.30	85.80	86.40	84.30
Jan	86.20	88.00	80.00	86.20
Mar	88.00	89.00	90.00	85.00
May	80.30	89.00	0	0
Jul	89.30	89.00	0	0

INDICES				
REUTERS (Base:September 18 1931 = 100)				
	Mar.10	Mar 8	mnth ago	yr ago
	1760.3	1763.2	1743.1	1616.6
DOW JONES (Base: Dec. 31 1974 = 100)				
	Mar.9	Mar.8	mnth ago	yr ago
Spot	123.92	123.54	123.73	118.81
Futures	126.96	128.15	126.64	122.60

Chicago

SOYABEANS 5,000 bu min; cents/60lb bushel				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	580/6	574/0	581/4	573/6
May	583/2	577/2	584/0	577/0
Jul	586/2	582/4	589/0	681/4
Aug	590/2	585/0	590/4	584/4
Sep	591/4	585/4	592/2	585/6
Nov	597/4	591/6	587/6	582/0
Jan	604/2	599/0	604/4	599/6
Mar	611/4	606/4	611/4	607/0

SOYABEAN OIL 60,000 lbs; cents/lb				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	20.96	20.94	21.14	20.89
May	21.17	21.18	21.39	21.12
Jul	21.33	21.36	21.60	21.30
Aug	21.35	21.41	21.00	21.35
Sep	21.42	21.45	21.97	21.42
Oct	21.60	21.47	21.65	21.49
Dec	21.65	21.62	21.85	21.60

SOYABEAN MEAL 100 tons; $/ton				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	177.8	178.5	179.1	176.5
May	179.7	178.1	180.1	178.3
Jul	181.8	180.3	182.3	180.4
Aug	183.1	181.6	183.4	181.8
Sep	184.3	182.8	184.7	183.3
Oct	185.6	184.2	185.8	184.5
Dec	188.5	187.2	100.8	187.5
Jan	168.7	188.7	5	5

MAIZE 5,000 bu min; cents/56lb bushel				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	215/6	214/0	216/2	214/2
May	222/2	220/6	222/6	220/2
Jul	228/6	227/6	229/2	227/0
Sep	234/2	233/6	234/4	232/6
Dec	241/2	241/2	241/4	240/2
Mar	248/0	248/0	248/0	247/0
May	252/0	252/0	252/4	251/0
Dec	249/4	249/4	249/4	249/0

WHEAT 5,000 bu min; cents/60lb-bushel				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	365/0	367/0	367/0	364/0
May	327/0	331/4	332/0	326/2
Jul	307/0	309/6	310/0	306/0
Sep	310/6	313/2	313/0	310/4
Dec	319/4	321/4	321/6	319/0
Mar	324/0	325/0	324/0	324/0

LIVE CATTLE 40,000 lbs; cents/lbs				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Apr	82.300	81.700	82.350	81.675
Jun	76.100	75.900	76.250	75.600
Aug	72.125	71.875	72.150	71.800
Oct	72.875	72.825	73.150	72.775
Dec	73.550	73.600	73.800	73.475
Feb	72.826	72.000	73.200	72.825
Apr	74.050	74.200	74.175	74.000

LIVE HOGS 40,000 lb; cents/lbs				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Apr	45.250	48.875	48.600	47.900
Jun	53.725	53.850	54.100	53.400
Jul	51.550	51.650	51.900	61.250
Aug	48.576	48.700	49.000	48.250
Oct	43.700	43.700	43.750	43.100
Dec	44.650	44.700	44.850	44.300
Feb	44.750	45.000	44.750	44.500

PORK BELLIES 40,000 lbs; cents/lb				
	Close	Previous	High/Low	
Mar	47.175	49.175	50.350	47.175
May	48.400	50.225	51.900	48.225
Jul	48.775	50.450	51.700	48.450
Aug	47.050	49.050	50.050	47.050
Feb	50.650	52.650	53.000	50.850
Mar	50.350	52.250	51.650	50.250

Steady close after an erratic session

By Terry Byland, UK Stock Market Editor

CITY analysts took a generally favourable view of trading figures announced yesterday by several leading British companies, and the stock market closed firmly after a session overshadowed by caution ahead of next week's UK Budget. The final hour of business saw shares moving ahead in spite of a dull start in New York, where the Dow Industrial Average was 12 points off in London trading hours. A new cut in repurchase rates by the Bundesbank encouraged UK investors.

The FT-SE 100 Index traced an erratic pattern, with a fall of 5.5 points transformed into a net gain of nearly 12 by mid-morning. With most of the day's list of company results then in the market, share prices moved around overnight levels, losing heart for a while before turning upwards again at the close.

The final reading showed the FT-SE 100 at 2,956.7 for a rise of 6.8. Chart specialists were happy to see the 2,850 line held but sounded a little less confident that the 3,000 mark can be attained before the UK chancellor delivers his Budget on Tuesday.

Trading volumes remained high, although the day's Seaq-reported total of 686.2m shares contrasted with 783.1m on Tuesday, when retail business was worth £1.53bn. Non-Footsie business returned to more average levels yesterday, at around 63 per cent of overall trading. However, the FT-SE Mid 250 Index slipped by 1.4 to 3,117.8.

The search for further signs of economic recovery found some encouragement from company reports. Both BAT Industries and Cadbury-Schweppes did well after profits announcements. The stock market is now scanning company statements eagerly and, although prepared to be told that profits were hard to make last year, responds readily to indications that the clouds are lifting.

Vickers, the defence and luxury car manufacturer, gained ground following results and news of a £60.5m rights issue. The much-heralded flow of rights issues has, so far, proved less threatening for share prices than was feared only two weeks ago.

Reductions in some interest rates in Belgium and the Netherlands also encouraged investors, but suggestions that the Bundesbank might make a further move downwards found little credence among London strategists.

Both marketmaking firms and fund managers have begun to consolidate trading positions ahead of the UK Budget. Analysts are in general agreement that the chancellor will disclose some fiscal tightening measures.

Some believe that the apparent fragility of the economic recovery will keep such tightening to a minimum, and are of the view that harder measures may be held back until December. However, the market is counting on a further cut in base rates, if not on Budget Day, then very soon afterwards. Another firm performance by sterling yesterday buttressed confidence in the City's expectations of a Budget rate cut.

● The London Stock Exchange announced yesterday that, following the quarterly review of components of the FT-SE 100-share Index, Asda will join the index and W.H. Smith will be removed. Further details of changes in market indices are shown on Page 26.

TRADING VOLUME IN MAJOR STOCKS

	Volume 000's	Closing Price	Day's change
ASDA Group	34,000	72	+2½
Abbey National	4,000	380	+3
Albert Fisher	703	74	+1
Allied-Lyons	2,600	580	-7
Amstrad	5,800	31¼	+4
Anglian Water	349	526	+2
Argos	518	293	
Argyll Group	2,800	387	+2½
Arjo Wiggins	4,700	190	-7
Ass. Brit. Foods	237	500	-1
Ass. Brit. Ports	289	401	+1
BAA	2,500	793	+13
BAT Inds.	8,200	853	+16
BET	925	91	
BICC	865	371	-4
BOC	920	783	+2
BP	7,800	266	+½
BPB Inds	919	210	-5
BT	9,300	437	+4
BTR	4,400	587	-4
Bank of Scotland	434	134	
Barclays	5,300	411	-2
Bass	4,200	583	-10
Berisford Int.	72	132	
Blue Circle	2,800	223	-11
Booker	48	448	
Boots	1,400	514	-3
Bowater	2,100	516	+8
Brit. Aerospace	2,300	280	+8
British Airways	2,500	296½	-½
British Gas	4,100	309	+3
British Land	1,800	290	+3
British Steel	3,900	87¼	-½
Bunzl	188	126	-1
Burmah Castrol	94	728	+2
Burton	6,000	78	+1
Cable & Wire.	1,000	724	-8
Cadbury Schweppes	3,600	508	+14
Calor Group	284	250	+1
Carlton Comms.	251	700	-2
Coats Viyella	1,200	231	+2
Comm. Union	726	606	-3
Cookson	286	192	
Courtaulds	541	502	-3
Dalgety	1,000	485	+6
De La Rue	80	678	-2
Dixons	1,600	231	+4
Eastern Elect.	986	479	+3
East Midland Elect.	1,300	461	+1
Eng China Clays	1,000	453	-16
Enterprise Oil	662	507	
Eurotunnel Units	383	484	+7
FKI	1,600	125	
Fisons	1,800	204	-4½
Foreign & Col. I.T.	1,500	229	+1
Forte	2,200	207	+1
Gen. Accident	1,300	585	+1
General Elect.	4,000	380	-3½
Glaxo	6,600	687	+21
Glynwed Int.	273	292	
Granada	400	380	+1
Grand Met.	4,300	471	+2
GUS A	258	1653	
GRE	3,800	182	+1
GKN	2,100	485	
Guinness	3,800	471	-1
HSBC (75p shs)	3,700	653	+5
Hammerson 'A'	866	327	+2
Hanson	8,200	254½	-2½
Hanson Warrants	1,400	25¼	-1
Harrisons Crosfield	2,800	179	-3
Hillsdown	2,600	161	-2
IMI	1,500	286	-2
ICI	1,600	1248	-4
Inchcape	977	622	-3
Johnson Matthey	438	446	-13
Kingfisher	2,100	547	+2
Kwik Save	344	640	-3
Ladbroke	1,600	208	-2
Land Securities	1,600	488	+3
Laporte	359	684	-1
Legal & General	1,500	486	-3
Lloyds Abbey	830	449	
Lloyds Bank	1,500	557	+1
LASMO	10,000	187	-3
London Elect.	1,200	465	+6
Lonrho	1,100	82	-1
Lucas	5,800	142	+2
MB Caradon	412	332	-3
MEPC	1,000	379	+1
Manweb	312	534	-1
Marks & Spencer	6,000	352	+2
Midlands Elect.	419	606	+7
Morrison (Wm.)	626	198	
NFC	1,000	260	-7
NatWest Bank	3,100	444	-2
National Power	1,900	338	+1½
Next	2,200	189½	
North West Water	884	511	-1
Northern Elect.	285	534	+6
Northern Foods	730	284	+3
Norweb	95	527	+5
Pearson	1,200	394	-6
P & O	1,200	880	+1
Pilkington	11,000	103	-7½
PowerGen	613	335	+4
Prudential	1,300	340	+3
RMC	676	688	-22
RTZ	2,700	666	-12
Racal	2,600	198	+4
Rank Org	883	673	-9
Reckitt & Colman	569	626	
Redland	1,300	465	-17
Reed Intl	994	645	-6
Rentokil	486	236	
Reuters	587	1431	+7
Rolls Royce	4,200	129	-2
Rothmans	442	658	+3
Ryl Bk Scotland	3,600	269	+2
Royal Insurance	2,300	301	+1
Saatchi	1,200	180	-8
Sainsbury	958	530	-6
Scottish & New.	1,000	462	-3
Scot. Hydro-Elect.	468	251	+2
Scottish Power	3,100	250	+2
Sears	1,400	102	
Sedgwick	481	171	+2
Seeboard	36	615	+4
Severn Trent Water	872	504	+2
Shell Transport	5,300	560	+1
Siebe	1,200	498	+1
Slough Ests	428	161	-1
Smith (W.H.) A	871	430	+6
Smith & Nephew	3,600	153½	-2½
SmKl Beecham	1,300	474	+8
SmKl Beecham Uts.	871	415	+7
[illegible]	53	360	-1
Southern Elect.	137	488	+4
South Wales Elect.	157	553	+5
South West Water	77	548	+2
South West. Elect.	133	503	+8
Southern Water	181	319	+1
Standard Chartd.	12,000	716	+25
Storehouse	2,800	188	
Sun Alliance	5,800	346	+4
T&N	6,700	187	+2
TI Group	3,300	319	+1
TSB	4,200	177½	-½
Tarmac	711	108	-1
Tate & Lyle	1,500	437	+4
Taylor Woodrow	1,100	86	-1
Tesco	6,500	236	-3
Thames Water	683	537	+4
Thorn EMI	748	883	+9
Tomkins	3,500	267	+1
Trafalgar House	1,700	75½	
Unigate	359	347	-4
Unilever	1,300	1246	+2
United Biscuits	848	380	+3
Utd. Newspapers	588	543	
Vodafone	3,800	417	-2
Warburg (SG)	449	815	-8
Wellcome	1,000	907	+6
Welsh Water	145	594	+1
Wessex Water	80	626	+8
Whitbread 'A'	4,700	481	-7
Williams Hldgs.	877	353	-1
Willis Corroon	3,000	190	-2
Wimpey	219	126	-4
Wolseley	655	568	-12
Yorkshire Elect.	368	594½	+3½
Yorkshire Water	278	568	

Based on the trading volume for a selection of Alpha securities dealt through the SEAQ system yesterday until 4.30pm. Trades of one million or more are rounded down.

Account Dealing Dates

*First Dealings:		
Mar 1	Mar 15	Mar 29
Option Declarations:		
Mar 11	Mar 25	Apr 15
Last Dealings:		
Mar 12	Mar 26	Apr 16
Account Day:		
Mar 22	Apr 5	Apr 26

*New time dealings may take place from 8.30am two business days earlier.

Heavy pressure on Bass

TALK OF further downgrades following presentations by the company sent Bass tumbling and pulled down other brewing and hotel groups in its wake. Analysts said worries over trading at Holiday Inns, particularly in continental Europe, had been raised at the meetings. Domestic brewing margins were also said to be under pressure as Bass responded to an aggressive push for market share by Courage.

Other concerns highlighted by analysts included higher than expected interest charges, and margins on soft drinks following an increase in sugar prices. After James Capel's downgrade on Monday, yesterday saw UBS Phillips & Drew snipping its forecasts and a number of other houses ready to follow suit.

However, while weakness is seen in the short term domestic brewing market, many analysts still regard Bass as a positive long term investment. The shares closed 10 adrift at 583p after turnover of 4.2m.

The bearish news on Bass dragged on other domestic drinks stocks. Whitbread "A" declined 7 to 481p and Scottish & Newcastle 3 to 462p.

Queens Moat Houses, which has franchises for some Holiday Inns, dipped 3 to 47p in heavy volume of 6.6m. The stock was also disturbed by a negative note from NatWest Securities which suggested that the hotel group may be adversely affected by the new accounting procedures.

Standard volatile

A turbulent session in Standard Chartered saw the bank's shares tumble on the revelation of much greater provisions than expected for losses in the Indian stock market. However, the shares staged a remarkable rally which left them at their best level since the market crash of October 1987.

Activity was the second highest since turnover records were first logged, at the time of Big Bang in late 1986. Some 12m shares changed hands yesterday, second only to the 48m traded on June 19, 1989, when Cazenove placed Sir Y.K. Pao's 10 per cent stake.

However, the start of trading saw Standard shares drop to 659p following the figures which included a shocking £272m provision against losses in the Indian stock market, well above most analysts' estimates. But further examination of the results, revealing strong underlying profits, and also the opportunity to grill the directors at the post-figures meeting, brought a reassessment and subsequent flurry of profits upgradings by analysts.

By the close the shares had pushed up to finish a net 25 up at 716p. Mr Derek Chambers at Carr Kitcat & Aitken lifted his current year forecast to £350m and told clients to "buy on weakness". He underlined the good underlying profits performance and the fact that Standard's record indicates that some release of loss provisions is more likely than further increases.

Lehman Brothers moved their current year estimate up to £400m and highlighted the bank's dividend potential.

Rolls-Royce worries

A bout of nervous selling hit Rolls-Royce, the aero-engine and industrial power group, on reports that the company would announce job cuts of as many as 5,000, against previous estimates of under 3,000, when it reports figures today.

Analysts were concerned that such a move would result in a higher level of provisions against the 1992 results, suggesting that profits may fall below the £50m predicted by the more pessimistic researchers. The shares responded by falling 6 to 129p in trade of 3.9m, with analysts still expecting the company to announce a cut in the dividend.

A further blow to sentiment came from news that airliner China Southern had placed an engine order with Rolls' rival General Electric for engines to power its new Boeing 777 aircrafts, an order many had expected Rolls to win.

A £26m provision for losses incurred by its Sovereign Marine & General subsidiary and to a lesser extent the halved quarterly dividend, at first triggered a big slide in Willis Corroon shares, although they later rallied to end a busy session only marginally easier. At their worst the shares touched 178p; they closed a net 2 off at 190p, after turnover of 3m.

Mr Nick Bunker, insurance broking analyst at Hoare Govett, said "As a broker, Willis is as well placed as any of its peers, but the Sovereign losses are a potent reminder of the snares that lie in wait for the unwary marine underwriter." Hoare is sticking with its 1993 forecast of £72m.

Barclays Bank eased 2 more to 411p on 5.3m traded and NatWest lost 3 to 444p on 3.1m as institutions continued to switch into the likes of Lloyds, marginally higher at 557p. HSBC jumped 9 to 563p, also helped by switching business.

Sun Alliance was the pick of the composite insurance sector, the shares adding 4 more to 346p on very heavy turnover of 5.8m shares. BZW reduced its estimate of 1992 losses from £155m to £100m with Mr Trevor May, composites analyst at BZW, citing the speed of recovery in UK underwriting, as evidenced by Guardian Royal's good results, for the change in his forecast.

Oil group Lasmo came under pressure, retreating 3 to 187p on exceptionally heavy turnover of 10m, with one securities house said to have unloaded a block of 3m shares at 187p. Lasmo's preliminary figures are due on March 24.

Lasmo shares have fared badly compared with those of Enterprise Oil, its closest rival in the exploration and production sub-sector.

Enterprise, boosted on Tuesday by news of its participation in a substantial oil find in the Norwegian sector of the North Sea, edged up to 508p in spite of news that Norwich Union, one of the UK's biggest institutional holders of oil shares, has reduced its stake in the company over the past year from 7.88 per cent to 6.99 per cent, via the sale of more than 3m shares. Enterprise reports preliminary figures this morning.

Renewed confidence for the current year lifted Vickers, which reported losses worse than market forecasts, and a £60.5m rights issue, also lower than predicted. The shares gained 6 to 124p.

Confirmation of a significant order from Rank Xerox boosted Tadpole Technology and the shares added 9 to 329p.

Suggestions that British Aerospace would soon announce an order for Hawk aircraft saw the shares move 8 ahead to 280p. Another firm expecting a big order was Westland Group, currently visiting Scottish institutions. The shares firmed 4 to 169p.

A sharp rise in profits and an increase in the dividend at BAT Industries cheered the market and the shares moved 16 ahead to 853p.

International conglomerate Hanson gave up 3 to 254p, after SG Warburg was said to have changed its recommendation from a hold to a sell. Turnover was 8.2m.

Results from Medeva were well received, the shares adding 10 to 235p. Nikko Securities is forecasting an upside of 300p on a 6-month view.

Good results from Cadbury-Schweppes sent the shares racing forward, closing 14 ahead at 508p. A series of upgrades by analysts followed, with Nomura lifting its forecast from £370m to £400m, although the house remains cautious over earnings growth and the premium rating.

Smith New Court raised its forecast from £375m to £395m and retained its buy recommendation, the broker arguing that although the shares may not outperform in the near-term, the stock remained a good longer-term investment.

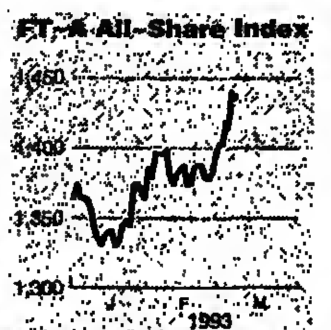
Bannana importer Geest was the subject of some takeover speculation as the shares continued their recent upward surge. US food outfits, Dole Group and Chiquitta were being mentioned. Geest is a beneficiary of an EC bannana agreement which comes into effect in July. The shares jumped 8 to 474p.

Asda anticipated the announcement of its impending inclusion in the FT-SE 100 Index, the shares continuing their good run, closing 2¼ higher at 72p. Turnover was a combined 55m shares.

MARKET REPORTERS:
Christopher Price,
Joel Kibazo,
Steve Thompson.

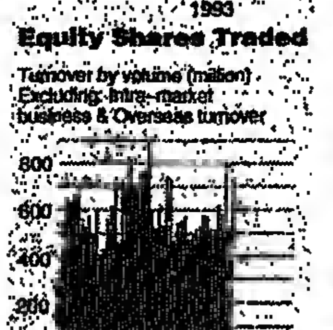
■ Other market statistics, Page 21

FT-A All-Share Index



Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by volume (million). Excluding intra-market business & Overseas turnover



NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1992/93

[illegible]

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

[illegible]

London report and latest Share Index: Tel. 0891 123001. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate, 48p at all other times.

EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

THE DERIVATIVES sector had a volatile session, with traders becoming more cautious ahead of next week's UK Budget, writes Joel Kibazo.

In futures, the March contract on the FT-SE 100 Index opened 5 points above Tuesday's close at 2,954, suggesting a quiet session. However, early buyers of the contract, shortly after the opening, sent March ahead and by 10am it was trading at 2,973.

But there was no follow-through buying after that and the contract drifted down on sporadic selling and programme trading, which saw it fall to 2,954 over the lunch-time period.

With traders cheered by a cut in rates in Belgium, March ignored the early retreat on Wall Street in the afternoon and recovered some of the ground lost earlier in the day. March closed at 2,958, just below the previous day's finish and slightly ahead of its estimated fair value premium to cash of around minus 2, with turnover uninspiring at 7,978.

In traded options, total volume reached 30,193 contracts, with the FT-SE 100 option trading 9,147 lots. Two-way business in the Euro FT-SE 100 option saw turnover in that stock reach 3,347.

Asda led the way among the stock options, with 2,419 lots dealt and the April 57 calls the busiest. It was followed by Barclays at 1,921 and BP at 1,656. Rolls-Royce, which reports figures today, traded 1,333 contracts.

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices — THE UK SERIES

FT-SE 100	FT-SE MID 250	FT-A ALL-SHARE
2956.7 +6.8	3117.8 −1.4	1438.12 +2.54

	Mar 10	Day's change %	Mar 9	Mar 8	Mar 5	Year ago	Earnings yield %	Dividend yield %	P/E Ratio	Xd adj ytd
FT-SE 100	2956.7	+0.2	2949.9	2957.3	2922.1	2522.4	6.14	4.08	20.82	13.45
FT-SE Mid 250	3117.8	—	3119.2	3119.7	3107.9	2505.0	6.61	4.08	19.15	9.00
FT-SE-A 350	1458.7	+0.2	1454.2	1467.1	1442.3	1227.3	8.24	4.08	20.43	6.11
FT-SE SmallCap	1565.07	+0.1	1562.97	1560.93	1554.98	‡	5.21	4.08	26.77	5.79
FT-SE SmallCap ex Inv Trusts	1569.01	+0.2	1566.45	1564.72	1559.06	‡	5.80	4.32	24.66	5.02
FT-A ALL-SHARE	1438.12	+0.2	1435.58	1438.22	1424.13	1213.87	6.18	4.08	20.73	5.98
1 CAPITAL GOODS(211)	949.44	−0.9	957.80	962.44	957.48	797.20	5.92	4.45	21.98	1.70
2 Building Materials(27)	958.45	−2.7	984.76	991.62	981.84	974.31	5.40	5.51	25.60	0.77
3 Contracting, Construction(29)	813.87	−1.1	823.15	824.99	822.43	891.45	2.95	5.91	80.00†	1.66
4 Electricals(14)	2742.99	−0.7	2763.58	2771.86	2754.08	2506.23	5.32	5.29	24.74	3.25
5 Electronics(35)	2561.81	−0.5	2575.67	2619.10	2517.73	1849.23	6.22	3.34	20.38	15.06
6 Engineering-Aerospace(7)	359.31	−0.7	361.86	365.33	361.94	349.03	9.84	4.98	12.94	1.03
7 Engineering-General(52)	564.01	+0.4	562.00	562.58	559.11	501.95	7.05	4.24	16.15	1.30
8 Metals & Metal Forming(11)	386.84	−0.7	389.74	392.45	390.13	330.98	4.48	3.39	32.42	0.34
9 Motors(18)	407.26	+0.7	404.24	404.01	403.42	323.15	5.18	5.78	27.52	0.00
10 Other Industrials(16)	2094.02	−0.9	2113.45	2113.86	2092.18	1561.31	5.84	4.07	20.68	0.39
21 CONSUMER GROUP(232)	1750.77	+0.4	1744.58	1738.76	1720.00	1659.61	6.71	3.43	18.53	6.37
22 Brewers and Distillers(28)	2001.62	−0.3	2007.87	2003.00	1950.31	2105.42	6.42	3.79	14.49	10.18
25 Food Manufacturing(22)	1471.34	+0.6	1462.30	1459.89	1447.82	1270.93	7.08	3.65	17.64	1.54
26 Food Retailing(18)	3307.20	−0.2	3315.36	3326.60	3279.97	2651.16	7.89	3.17	15.93	2.40
27 Health & Household(29)	3902.63	+1.6	3839.37	3797.35	3797.57	4219.99	5.95	3.06	19.45	21.95
29 Hotels and Leisure(20)	1363.78	−0.1	1365.28	1358.41	1350.38	1326.03	5.88	5.05	22.76	14.46
30 Media(33)	1903.18	−0.4	1909.89	1906.21	1888.23	1547.27	5.44	2.83	22.82	3.38
31 Packaging and Paper(23)	858.22	−0.4	861.80	864.47	860.84	758.06	6.28	3.84	19.66	0.57
34 Stores(39)	1165.58	+0.3	1162.48	1161.36	1145.19	1051.20	6.14	3.12	21.61	2.92
35 Textiles(20)	808.18	+0.3	806.03	800.99	798.37	669.82	6.09	3.94	20.78	0.66
40 OTHER GROUPS(142)	1543.29	+0.3	1537.90	1545.50	1530.81	1223.13	7.92	4.31	15.57	4.84
41 Business Services(27)	1684.80	−0.2	1688.22	1697.14	1685.98	1386.78	5.32	3.07	23.17	0.46
42 Chemicals(23)	1561.12	−0.1	1562.41	1555.72	1554.67	1482.67	5.64	4.68	22.52	0.67
43 Conglomerates(11)	1516.59	−0.6	1528.18	1536.59	1520.12	1352.59	6.87	5.28	16.47	13.31
44 Transport(16)	2971.50	+0.4	2960.09	2947.59	2922.46	2414.72	7.19	4.01	16.81	3.49
45 Electricity(16)	1736.57	+0.9	1720.93	1720.58	1713.87	1194.72	12.48	4.38	10.30	16.54
46 Telephone Networks(4)	1791.04	+0.5	1782.91	1807.78	1778.48	1406.15	7.35	3.82	17.71	1.63
47 Water(13)	3554.86	+0.4	3542.17	3539.25	3538.18	2380.35	12.71	4.99	8.74	11.83
48 Miscellaneous(32)	2468.65	+1.3	2437.28	2464.12	2422.89	1619.92	6.57	4.37	19.00	1.64
49 INDUSTRIAL GROUP(585)	1490.37	+0.1	1488.43	1490.02	1476.17	1303.78	6.98	3.92	17.67	4.66
51 Oil & Gas(18)	2441.74	+0.3	2434.02	2441.30	2428.10	2016.11	5.88	5.22	22.11	23.60
59 "500" SHARE INDEX(603)	1577.13	+0.2	1574.77	1576.78	1562.83	1371.48	6.87	4.06	16.24	8.02
61 FINANCIAL GROUP(89)	1001.01	+0.3	997.57	1002.62	987.59	707.72	3.04	4.43	62.52	8.00
62 Banks(9)	1378.40	+0.4	1373.17	1383.46	1357.74	877.73	4.52	4.09	32.69	10.88
65 Insurance (Life)(6)	2048.86	+0.4	2040.60	2049.74	2017.72	1432.34	2.47	4.44	71.40	0.00
66 Insurance (Composite)(7)	686.75	+0.3	684.78	688.44	657.52	467.19	‡	4.96	‡	5.25
67 Insurance Brokers(10)	806.93	+0.1	806.48	811.56	797.27	978.02	7.28	5.17	16.53	5.42
68 Merchant Banks(6)	612.35	−0.2	613.88	617.99	617.81	464.23	6.92	3.74	19.01	2.32
69 Property(28)	753.84	+0.5	750.36	750.32	746.17	704.82	7.44	5.58	17.40	1.35
70 Other Financial(23)	349.40	+0.4	348.15	345.32	343.95	243.42	6.28	4.89	20.92	1.10
71 Investment Trusts(107)	1478.64	+0.1	1477.31	1479.90	1469.23	1178.78	2.25	2.87	44.36	6.85
99 FT-A ALL-SHARE(798)	1438.12	+0.2	1435.58	1438.22	1424.13	1213.87	6.18	4.08	20.73	5.98

Hourly movements

	Open	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.10	High/day	Low/day
FT-SE 100	2950.4	2955.8	2961.7	2953.8	2949.8	2948.5	2950.6	2952.1	2955.5	2961.8	2944.4
FT-SE Mid 250	3114.3	3113.9	3117.4	3116.4	3116.4	3115.4	3115.8	3116.3	3117.6	3118.7	3112.2
FT-SE-A 350	1453.9	1456.0	1458.6	1455.4	1453.9	1453.3	1454.1	1454.8	1456.2	1458.7	1451.4

Gross dividend yield (ACT at 25%) FT-SE 100: 4.08%

FT-SE Actuaries 350 Industry Baskets

Hourly	Open	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.10	Close	Previous close	change
Construction	1605.0	1605.0	1604.3	1603.1	1591.9	1591.0	1591.0	1585.9	1580.0	1583.3	1605.7	-22.4
Health&H	1159.0	1165.0	1166.3	1165.9	1165.2	1164.8	1165.6	1167.3	1171.3	1176.4	1157.0	+19.4
Water	1464.1	1465.8	1467.3	1467.4	1467.2	1467.1	1467.3	1469.3	1470.3	1469.5	1464.5	+5.1
Banks	1665.7	1665.0	1665.7	1668.0	1668.3	1664.3	1667.3	1673.0	1673.4	1674.7	1667.9	+6.8

Additional information on the FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices is published in Saturday issues. Lists of constituents are available from The Financial Times Limited, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. [illegible]

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

BRITISH FUNDS

[illegible]

BRITISH FUNDS - Cont.

[illegible]

OTHER FIXED INTEREST

[illegible]

Continued on next page

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

AMERICANS

	Notes	Price £	+ or -	1992/93 high	low	Mkt Cap£m	Yld Gr's
Abbott Labs		17⅝xd	-⅛	21¼	14⅝	14,730	2.7
Allegheny & W	♥	553p	—	553p	228p	287.4	5.7
Amdahl		557p	-9	1165p	438p	825.5	1.2
Amer Cyanamid		39⅝	+⅝	39⅝	25⅝	3,211	3.2
Amer Express		19¼xd	+⅜	19⅜	10¼	9,281	0.8
Amer T & T		49⅞xd	+¼	49⅞	29¼	54,359	0.8
Amerltech		61¼	-1	62¼	32½	22,439	4.9
BankAmerica		36⅞xd	+⅛	37⅛	19⅛	12,765	0.8
Bankers NY		60½xd	+⅞	58½	28⅞	4,063	4.3
Bell Atlantic		38	-½	38⅛	23⅛	16,459	4.7
BellSouth		38⅛	-⅜	39⅞	60	18,881	5.0
Bethlehem Steel	♥	12⅞xd	+⅛	13⅛	6¼	1,169	-
Bowater		1628pxd	-17	1682p	905p	598.3	1.7
CPC	b	34xd	-⅛	34⅞	32⅛	5,149	2.4
Cadiz Land Inc	♥	118p	—	342p	108p	-	-
California Engy		1435p	—	1435p	581p	281.3	-
Chase Manhattan		23⅛xd	+⅛	93⅛	9⅛	3,640	3.5
Chrysler		27⅛xd	+⅛	25⅞	8¼	8,141	1.5
Citicorp		19⅛xd	+⅛	19⅛	5⅛	7,198	-
Colgate-Palm		45⅛xd	—	45⅛	25¼	7,254	1.9
Cont'l Bank		1742p	+61	1742p	499p	1,788	3.4
Dana		33¼xd	+⅛	34⅛	14⅛	1,525	3.3
Data General		841p	-6	1004p	384p	258.7	-
Decora Inds	♥	148p	—	148p	66p	-	-
Dun & Brad		40¼	+1	40⅞	27⅞	7,280	3.8
Eaton		59⅛	+⅛	59⅞	32½	2,053	0.8
Echlin		17¾xd	+¼	18⅞	7⅛	1,617	3.7
FPL		28⅛xd	+⅛	27⅞	17⅛	4,853	6.3
Ford Motor		34⅛	+⅛	35⅛	15	16,982	2.0
Gen Elect		61xd	+⅛	61¼	36⅛	52,096	2.9
General Host	♥	684p	-2	723p	380p	-	3.7
Gillette		42¼xd	+⅛	42¼	23⅛	9,294	1.2
Hasbro		20⅞	—	23½	12⅛	1,815	0.8
Honeywell		23⅛xd	+⅛	24⅛	18	3,198	0.8
Houston Inds		32½	-¼	33¼	60	4,209	8.4
IBM		39¼xd	+⅞	54½	29⅞	22,680	3.7
Ingersoll-Rand		23⅛xd	+⅛	28	12⅛	2,487	2.0
Lockheed		41¼	+⅛	43½	22⅛	2,561	3.5
Lowe's	b	2221p	+26	2221p	615½p	1,820	0.8
Merrill Lynch		49⅛xd	-⅛	49½	24⅛	5,080	1.7
[illegible]							

CANADIANS

[illegible]

BANKS

[illegible]

BREWERS & DISTILLERS

[illegible]

BUILDING MATERIALS

[illegible]

BUILDING MATERIALS - Cont.

	Notes	Price	+ or -
Tarmac	□	198	[illegible]
Tilon		200	[illegible]
Travis Perkins	□	192	[illegible]
Tudor		28	[illegible]
Unigroup	□	19	[illegible]
Waterhouse		88	[illegible]
Wickes	□	97	[illegible]
Wolseley	□	500	[illegible]

BUSINESS SERVICES

	Notes	Price
ADT $	□	630
Adam & Harvey		220
Air London		68
African Lakes		47
Autofed Sec	†□	148
BET	□	94
BBB Res		87
BPP	†	310
Barbour Index	†	275
Boustead	□	66
Bridgend	□	18
Brit Data Mangt	□	218
Brooks Service		88
CRT	†□	98
Capita		408
Caslent	†□	34
Chiltern Capital AS		54
Christie Group		38
Chubb Security	□	275
Comac		32
Corp Servs	□	15
Dart		78
Davis Service	□	222
EW Fact		97
Gardner	□	12½
[illegible]		

CHEMICALS

[illegible]

CONGLOMERATES

[illegible]

CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION

[illegible]

CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION - Cont.

[illegible]

ELECTRICALS

[illegible]

ELECTRICITY

[illegible]

ELECTRONICS

[illegible]

ENGINEERING-AEROSPACE

[illegible]

ENGINEERING-GENERAL

[illegible]

ENGINEERING-GENERAL - Cont.

[illegible]

FOOD MANUFACTURING

[illegible]

FOOD RETAILING

[illegible]

HEALTH & HOUSEHOLD

[illegible]

HOTELS & LEISURE

[illegible]

HOTELS & LEISURE - Cont.

[illegible]

INSURANCE BROKERS

[illegible]

INSURANCE COMPOSITE

[illegible]

INSURANCE LIFE

[illegible]

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Authorised by the Inland Revenue

[illegible]

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

[illegible]

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

MEDIA

MERCHANT BANKS

METALS & METAL FORMING

MISCELLANEOUS

MOTORS

OIL & GAS

OIL & GAS - Cont.

OTHER FINANCIAL

OTHER INDUSTRIALS

PACKAGING, PAPER & PRINTING

PACKAGING, PAPER & PRINTING - Cont.

PROPERTY

STORES

TELEPHONE NETWORKS

TEXTILES

TRANSPORT

WATER

SOUTH AFRICANS

PLANTATIONS

MINES

MINES - Cont.

GUIDE TO LONDON SHARE SERVICE

Company classifications are based on those used for the FT-Actuaries Indices and FT-Actuaries World Indices.

Closing mid-prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. Highs and lows are based on intra-day mid- prices.

Where stocks are denominated in currencies other than sterling, this is indicated after the name.

Symbols referring to dividend status appear in the notes column daily as a guide to yields and P/E ratios. Dividends and Dividend covers are published on Monday.

Market capitalisation shown is calculated separately for each line of stock quoted.

Estimated price/earnings ratios are based on latest annual reports and accounts and, where possible, are updated on interim figures. P/Es are calculated on "net" distribution basis, earnings per share being computed on profit after taxation, excluding exceptional profits/losses and unrelieved ACT where applicable. Yields are based on mid-prices, are gross, adjusted to ACT of 25 per cent and allow for value of declared distribution and rights.

Estimated Net Asset Values (NAVs) are shown for Investment Trusts, in pence per share, along with the percentage discounts (Dis) or premiums (Pm -) to the current pre-closing share price. The NAV basis assumes prior charges at par value, convertibles converted and warrants exercised if dilution occurs.

- □ Indicates the most actively traded stocks. This includes UK stocks where transactions and prices are published continuously through the Stock Exchange Automated Quotation system (SEAQ).
- ● "Tap Stock"
- * Highs and lows marked thus have been adjusted to allow for rights issues for cash
- † Interim since increased or resumed
- ‡ Interim since reduced, passed or deferred
- ‡‡ Tax-free to non-residents on application
- ◆ Figures or report awaited
- ♥ Not officially UK listed; dealings permitted under rule 535(4)(a)
- ♣ Free annual/interim report available, see details below.
- ✲ USM; not listed on Stock Exchange and company not subjected to same degree of regulation as listed securities.
- †† Not officially UK listed; dealings permitted under Rule 535(2)
- § Price at time of suspension
- ¶ Indicated dividend yield after pending scrip and/or rights issue.
- ♦ Merger bid or reorganisation in progress
- § Forecast dividend yield; p/e based on earnings updated by latest interim statement.
- ɸ Unregulated collective investment scheme.

a Yield based on annualised dividend
b Figures based on prospectus or other official estimates.
c Cents.
f Flat yield.
g Assumed dividend yield after rights issue.
h Assumed dividend yield after scrip issue.
n Rights issue pending
q Earnings based on preliminary figures.
s Dividend yield excludes a special payment.
t Indicated dividend yield, p/e ratio based on latest annual earnings.
u Forecast, or estimated annualised dividend yield, p/e based on previous year's earnings
v Not subject to ACT.
z Dividend yield includes a special payment
E Auction basis
F Yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1994-95.
G Assumed yield after pending scrip and/or rights issue.
H Yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1993.
K Yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1992-93
L Estimated annualised yield, p/e based on latest annual earnings.
M Yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1993-94.
N Yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1992.
P Figures based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1994.
6 Forecast annualised yield, p/e based on prospectus or other official estimates.
7 Figures assumed.
W Pro forma figures.
Z Dividend yield to date.

Abbreviations:
xd ex dividend;
xc ex scrip issue;
xr ex rights;
xa ex all;
xd ex capital distribution.

This service is available to companies whose shares are regularly traded in the United Kingdom for a fee of £1235 a year for each security shown, subject to the Editor's discretion

FT Annual Reports Service

You can obtain the current annual/interim report of any company annotated with ♣. Ring +44 81-643 7181 (open 24 hours including weekends) or fax +44 81-770 0544, quoting the code FT8485. Reports will be sent the next working day, subject to availability. Please remember to state the weekly changing code above.

FT Cityline

Real time share prices and other stock market information is available through the FT Cityline International telephone service.
Annual subscription £250.00 stg.
Call +44 71-925 2128 for more details.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call (071) 873 4378.

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Guide to pricing of Authorised Unit Trusts

Compiled with the assistance of Lautro §§

INITIAL CHARGE: Charge made on sale of units. Used to defray marketing and administrative costs, including commission paid to intermediaries. This charge is included in the price of units.

OFFER PRICE: Also called issue price. The price at which units are bought by investors.

BID PRICE: Also called redemption price. The price at which units are sold back by investors.

CANCELLATION PRICE: The minimum redemption price. The maximum spread between the offer and bid prices is determined by a formula laid down by the government. In practice, most unit trust managers quote a much narrower spread. As a result, the bid price is often well above the cancellation price. However, the bid price might be moved to the cancellation price by the managers at any time, usually in circumstances in which there is a large excess of sellers of units over buyers.

TIME: The time shown alongside the fund manager's name is the time of the unit trust's valuation point unless another time is indicated by the symbol alongside the individual unit trust name. The symbols are as follows: (♥) - 0001 to 1100 hours; (♣) - 1101 to 1400 hours; (♦) - 1401 to 1700 hours; (♠) - 1701 to midnight. Daily dealing prices are set on the basis of the valuation point; a short period of time may elapse before prices become available.

HISTORIC PRICING: The letter H denotes that the managers will normally deal on the price set on the most recent valuation. The prices shown are the latest available before publication and may not be the current dealing levels because of an intervening portfolio revaluation or a switch to a forward pricing basis. The managers must deal at a forward price on request, and may move to forward pricing at any time.

FORWARD PRICING: The letter F denotes that the managers deal at the price to be set on the next valuation. Investors can be given no definite price in advance of the purchase or sale being carried out. The prices appearing in the newspaper are the most recent provided by the managers.

SCHEME PARTICULARS AND REPORTS: The most recent report and scheme particulars can be obtained free of charge from fund managers.

Other explanatory notes are contained in the last column of the FT Managed Funds Service.

§§ Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Organisation, Centre Point, 103 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1QH. Tel: 071 – 379 – 0444.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

• Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call (071) 873 4378.

	Init Chrge	Canc. Price	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gr's
Sharp (Albert E.) & Co (1000)F						
Admin: 5 Rayleigh Rd Hutton, Brentwood Essex						
Enquiries: 0277 227300 Dealing: 0277 261010						
AES European	5	110.30	110.00	116.70	+0.60	1.38
AES Int Bond & Cov	5	127.80	128.20	134.00	+0.60	5.46
AES Pocket Pension ‡	7	151.7	156.6	166.4		–
AES Smaller Cos	5	61.71	63.62	66.97	+0.05	1.00
AES Oil General	5	114.00	121.70	128.10	+0.20	2.69
Sheppards Unit Trust Mngmt Ltd (1200)F						
1 White Hart Yard, London Bridge SE1 071 407 5966						
Income	5	393.29	393.29xd	418.39	-0.99	4.95
Global Inc	5	58.52	58.52xd	62.26	-0.07	3.91
Brit Leaders	5	322.17	322.67xd	343.26	-0.70	2.99
Intl Leaders	5	193.50	193.50xd	205.94	+2.49	1.6
Pkt Mkr Bal Capital ‡	3½	53.61	55.07xd	57.22	+0.30	2.97
Singer & Friedlander UT Mgmt Ltd (1000)F						
PO Box 224, Beckenham, BR3 4TF 081-663 3003						
European Trust	6	53.75	53.75	57.17	+0.30	1.31
Far Eastern Tst	6	57.30	58.14	61.85	+0.26	0.86
Smaller Cos	6	142.7	147.0	156.4	-0.2	1.86
Smith & Williamson Unit Tst Mgrs (1600)F						
1 Riding House St, London W1A 3AS. 071-637 5377						
S & W American ‡	5	281.6	282.3	298.7	+4.10	0.79
S & W Capital	5	118.5	110.5xd	126.8	+0.50	1.81
S & W Cash ‡	0	102.67	102.67	102.67	+0.01	5.75
S & W European	6	117.4	117.5	124.3	+0.90	1.52
S & W Far Eastern	5	124.1	125.2xd	132.4	+0.00	0.00
S & W Growth	5	125.4	126.7xd	134.1	.....	1.64
S & W Income	5	112.8	114.0xd	120.6	+0.20	4.72
S & W Magnum	5	125.3	125.3	134.3	+0.60	1.67
S & W Smllr Secs	5	305.5	311.3	329.4	+2.10	0.77
S & W Themaplsred	5	145.1	145.1	155.4	+0.34	1.67
Societe Generale Touche Remnant (1200)F						
Mermaid Hse, 2 Puddle Dock, EC4V 3AT 071-410 4029						
American Grth	5¼	86.41	86.41xd	92.41	+1.20	0
Eur Sp Sits Acc	6¼	46.27	46.27	49.19	+0.28	0
Eur Sp Sits Inc	5¼	43.70	43.70	46.45	+0.25	0
Far East Opps Inc	5¼	30.53	30.53	32.93	+0.17	0
Far East Opps Acc	5¼	31.37	31.37	33.84	+0.18	0
General Growth	5¼	99.02	99.02	106.00	-0.20	2.36
General Growth Acc	5¼	101.50	101.50	108.70	-0.20	2.37

	Init Chrge	Canc. Price	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gr's
Whittingdale Unit Tst Mgmt Ltd (0830)F						
2 Honey Lane, London EC2V 8BT 071-600 0442						
Challenger	2½	95.08	95.08	97.28	+0.14	0.00
Short Dtd Gilt	1½	110.3	110.3	111.8	.....	3.50
U.S. Govmt Bond	1½	0.7109	0.7109	0.7202	-0.0006	0.00
Gilt Income	4	53.24	53.24	50.40	-0.05	8.00
Gilt Growth	4	66.34	66.34	69.06	+0.01	0.00
City Reserve	0	52.30	52.30	52.30	+0.01	5.89
Woolwich Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1700)H						
2 White Oak Square, Swanley BR8 7AG 081 298 4000						
Stockmarket Fd F	5	66.99	67.24	71.53	+0.05	2.12

OTHER UK UNIT TRUSTS

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gross
Baillie Gifford & Co Ltd				
Int'l Exmt Mar 3	658.2	680.1	..	1.02
Baring Investment Mngmt Ltd				
155 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3XY				
071 214 1050 (general enquiries) 071 214 1004 (dealing)				
Charitable Funds				
BH Growth & Income	52.84	54.73	.....	5.0
Income Plus	50.07	51.10	.....	7.4
James Capel Fund Managers Ltd				
European Exempt	£112.831	114.006	+0.348	2.95
Japanese Exempt	£118.755	120.638	+0.001	–
Managed Exempt	£132.58	140.186	+0.366	3.00
North American Exempt	£107.811	109.622	+0.519	1.09
Pacific Exempt	£117.568	119.907	+0.97	2.82
Cent. Bd. of Fin. of Church of England‡‡				
2 Fore Street, London EC2Y 5AQ 071-588 1815				
Inv Fund Feb 28	604.15	609.40	.....	4.74
Fxd Int Sec Feb 28	155.70	156.45	.....	9.27
Deposit Fund: See Money Market Trust Funds.				

Continued on next page

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

• Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call (071) 873 4378.

Prolific Life & Pensions Ltd

Stramongate, Kendall, Cumbria LA9 4UB 0539 733733

Managed Fund see Balanced Growth Managed Fund

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gross
Life Funds				
Adventurous Mngd.	170 8	181.8	+1.3	-
Balanced Gwth Mngd.	694 0	738 4	+2.0	-
Cautious Mngd.	131.7	140 2	+0.3	-
Cash Fd	318.5	335 7		-
Property Fund	217 1	231.0		-
Gilt Fund 20	454.2	483 2	-0.4	-
Equity Fund	800.0	851 1	+4 7	-
Fxd Int. Fund	425 6	448 3		-
International	356.1	378.9	+2.1	-
High Income	624 1	664 0	-2.9	-
Technology	471.4	501.5	+3 9	-
North American	489.1	521.0	+5 3	-
Far East	471.7	501 9	+8 0	-
Special Sits	566 7	602.9	-2 6	-
Extra Inc Fd	335 6	357.1	-1.6	-
American Income	197.3	209.9	+2.0	-
Convertible & Gilt Fd	163.4	173 9		-
European Fund	129.1	137 4	+1 0	-
Pref & Fixed Int	116.0	123.5	+0 1	-
UK Blue Chip	121.3	127 9	+0 1	-
Recovery Fund	121 0	127.6	+0.1	-
Equity Income Dist.	112 5	119 F	+0.3	5 08
Managed Dist.	106 1	112 9	+0.3	5.77
High Yield Dist.	106 1	111.9	+0 1	8.00
Pension Funds				
Adventurous Mngd Pens Acc.	182.5	191 9	+1.5	-
Balncd Gth Mngd Pens Acc.	820.7	863 9	+3 0	-
Cautious Mngd Pens Acc.	153 1	161.2	+0 4	-
Building Soc. Acc	361 0	387 2		-
Property Pens. Acc	296.4	312.0		-
Fix Int Pens. Acc	670.2	713.9	-0.1	-
Equity Pens Acc.	1054 5	1110.1	+10 0	-
International Pens Acc.	334.8	352 5	+1.9	-
High Inc Pens Acc.	707.5	144 G	+0.6	-
Tech Pens Acc.	334.9	152 6	+3 8	-
N American Pens Acc.	379 5	399 5	+4 3	-
Far Eastern Pens Acc.	483 8	509 3	+1 8	-
Special Sits Pens Acc.	469 8	494 6	-0 5	-
Extra Income Pen. Fd.	415.4	437 3	+0.3	-
American Inc Pens	230 6	242 8		-
Convertible & Gilt Pen	199.7	210 3	+2.8	-
European Pens	145 2	152 9	+1 3	-
Managed Cash Pens	173 1	182 3		-
Pref & Fixed Pens	135.2	142 4	+0 1	-
UK Blue Chip	129.9	136 8	+0 2	-
Recovery Fund	131.3	138.3	+0 1	-
Conted With Profits Pen	109 8	113 6		-
Other Funds				

Reliance Mutual

Reliance House, Tunbridge Wells, Kent 0892 510033

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gross
Deposit Acc Fd	164.5	178.4	.....	-
Equity Acc Fd.	417.2	439.2	-0.5	-
Managed Acc Fd.	367.3	386.7	.....	-
Prop Fd (1st Issue)	-	667 8	.....	-
Prop Acc Fd (2nd Iss).	125 9	132.5	.....	-
Unit Trust Mn. Fd	177 8	187 1	.....	-
RL Pension Funds				
Deposit Acc.	246.8	259.0	.....	-
Equity Acc.	315.5	332.1	-0.4	-
Fixed Int Acc.	254.7	268.1	.....	-
Gilt Indx Lnk Acc	191.8	201.9	.....	-
Managed Acc.	412.6	434.5	.....	-

J Rothschild Assurance PLC

J Rothschild House, Dollar Street, Cirencester

Telephone: 0285 640302 Helpline: 041 307 6000

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gross
Life Funds				
Income Distribution	98.20	103.4	+0.10	-
JRA/M&G Managed	121.6	128.1	.....	-
JRA/Scottish Amicable Mngd	117.1	123 3	.....	-
JRA/St James's Place Mngd	124.9	131.5	+0.10	-
Deposit	100 6	105.9	.....	-
Far East	128 9	135.7	+0.70	-
Gilts	110.0	116.7	.....	-
Greater European	118.1	124 4	.....	-
North American	140 6	148.0	+0.40	-
UK Equity	122 2	128 7	-0.20	-
Pension Funds				
JRA/M&G Managed cap.	120.7	127.1	+0.10	-
JRA/M&G Managed acc.	126.9	132.1	+0.10	-
JRA/Scottish Amicable Mngd cap	117.5	123.3	-0.30	-
JRA/Scottish Amicable Mngd acc	121.9	128.4	-0.10	-
JRA/St James's Pl Mngd cap.	131.3	138.3	-0.30	-
JRA/St James's Pl Mngd Acc.	136.5	143.7	+0.30	-
Deposit cap	109.4	105.7	.....	-
Deposit acc	104.4	109.9	.....	-
Far East cap	127.2	123.9	+0.90	-
Far East acc.	132 1	139.1	+0.90	-
Gilts cap	108.4	114.2	.....	-
Gilts acc.	112.7	118.7	.....	-
Greater European cap	120.9	127.5	-0.10	-
Greater European acc.	125.6	132.3	-0.10	-
North American cap	138.9	146.3	-0.10	-
North American acc.	144 4	152.1	.....	-
UK Equity cap	123.5	129.8	-0.30	-
UK Equity acc.	128.1	134.9	-0.30	-

Royal Heritage Life Assurance Ltd

Peterborough Business Pk, PE2 6GG 0733 390000

[illegible]

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (SIB RECOGNISED)

[illegible]

CANADA (SIB RECOGNISED)

[illegible]

GUERNSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

[illegible]

GUERNSEY (REGULATED)(**)

[illegible]

IRELAND (SIB RECOGNISED)

[illegible]

IRELAND (REGULATED)(**)

[illegible]

ISLE OF MAN (SIB RECOGNISED)

[illegible]

ISLE OF MAN (REGULATED)(**)

[illegible]

OFFSHORE INSURANCES

[illegible]

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

[illegible]

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

• Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call (071) 873 4378.

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Grss
IBI Global Funds Limited				
Intl Stlg Gwth	£22.24	23.42	+0.06	–
Intl $US Gwth	$18.59	19.58	+0.06	–
High Income Gilt	£27.06	28.85	+0.35	–
International Equity	£22.91	24.13	+0.07	–
International Bond	£25.06	25.97	+0.35	–
Managed Currency	£28.16	28.46	+0.04	–
Sterling Currency	£26.89	27.17	+0.02	–
US$ Currency	$37.91	38.30	+0.01	–
Irish £ Currency	I£15.94	16.11	+0.03	–
R & H Fund Managers Ltd				
LFM Sterling Fd	£11.42	11.90	.....	–
R.F. Offshore Inc Fd Ltd	£12.78	13.32	.....	–
IMC Offshore Fd	£10.01	10.84	.....	–
Nelson Miller W/W $/S	£11.62	11.95	.....	–

JERSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

	Init Chrge	Canc. Price	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Gr's
AIB Fund Managers (CI) Ltd						
PO Box 468 St Helier Jersey 0534 36633						
AIB Currency Funds Ltd						
(a) Managed Bond	5		1£-22.7108	22.7287	[illegible]	–
Managed Capital Bd	5		1$-22.5147	22.5476	[illegible]	–
AIB Grofund Currency Fund Limited						
Stlg Mngd Currency H.	5		£-	11.1326	[illegible]	–
Sterling Currency Fd	5		$-	10.6964	[illegible]	–
Ecu Currency	5		Ecu-	11.1403	[illegible]	–
US Dollar Mngd Curr	5		$-	21.6898	[illegible]	–
Barclays International Funds						
PO Box 152, St Helier, Jersey CI 0534 67888						
Australian Eq (Inc)	5¼	£1.076	1.082	1.157	[illegible]	0.9
Global Income (Inc)	5¼	£0.574	0.581	0.621	[illegible]	2.6
Global Resources	5¼	£0.464	0.469	0.502	[illegible]	0.2
Currency Funds						
Stlg Premium Income		£10.02		10.03	.....	5.7
Sterling			£-	23.84	.....	5.5
US Dollar			$-	32.62	.....	1.8
Deutschemark			DM-	61.70	+0.02	7.3
Yen			Y-	4236	[illegible]	1.7

	Bid Price	Offer Price	+ or -	Yield Grss
Lloyds Bank Trust Co (CI) Mngrs				
Lloydstrust World Inv Port	£2.622	2.7891	.....	1.21
Dealing Weekly on Thursday				
Management International (Jersey) Ltd				
Anchor Gilt Edge (2)	£10.35	10.40	+0.02	9.04
Minerals, Oils Res. Shrs. Fd. Inc.				
Shares Mar 4	$13.80	14.09	..	2.84
For Nat. Westminster see Coutts & Co				
Northgate Unit Tst. Mngr. (Jersey) Ltd				
Pacific Fund Mar 4	$35.95	38.25	...	–
Perpetual UT Mngrs (Jersey) Ltd				
Offshore Intl Gwth Fd	$3.8330	4.0734	.....	–
Offshore Japanese Gwth Fd	$0.9783	1.0407	.....	–
Offshore Am Swth Fd	$6.8328	7.2613	.....	–
Offshore Emerging Co.	$4.2141	4.4784	.....	–
Offshore European Fd	$1.5543	1.6516	.....	–
Offshore Asia Smaller Mkts	$0.9502	1.0000	.....	–
Offshore Global Bond	$1.0079	1.0499	.....	–
Offshore Global Bond Acc	$1.0079	1.0499	.....	–
Offshore Far Estrn Fd	$2.6030	2.7663	.....	–
Offshore UK Growth Fd	$2.1032	2.2351	.....	–
The Portugal Fund Limited				
Lloyds Bank Trust Company (Channel Islands) Ltd				
NAV Mar 5		$4.30	.....	–
Royal Bk of Scotland Fd Mngrs (Jersey) Ltd				
Ivory Growth Fund	£16.46	16.71	.....	1.43
LFM Defensive Strtgy	£11.68	12.32	.....	–
Royal Trust Intl Fd Mngt Ltd				
Sterling Fxd Int (4)	100.90	102.00	+0.50	6.76
International Bond (z)	$1.164	1.176	+0.006	5.10
†Prices on Mar 10. Next dealing Mar 17.				
Schroder Mngt Services (Jersey) Ltd				
Schroder Money Funds Ltd				
Sterling		£37.0281	+0.0385	5.12
US $		$48.9594	+0.0173	1.73
D-Mark		DM84.7913	+0.1219	7.23
Swiss Franc		SF78.2982	+0.0625	4.30
Yen		Y5187.05	+1.92	1.90
Scimitar Worldwide Money Fund Ltd				

JERSEY (REGULATED)(**)

LUXEMBOURG (SIB RECOGNISED)

LUXEMBOURG (REGULATED)(**)

SWITZERLAND (SIB RECOGNISED)

OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS

MANAGED FUNDS NOTES

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Confidence vote buoys lira

THE LIRA recouped some of its losses yesterday after the government won a vote of confidence in the Italian senate, and the Bank of Italy intervened to support the currency, *writes Emma Tucker.*

A sense of relief on foreign exchange markets that Mr Giuliano Amato, the Italian prime minister, was not going to resign helped pushed the lira back to around L961.50 to the D-Mark from a previous close of L964.

It now appears that Mr Amato will continue to head his government until an election later this year, following April's referendum on changes to the electoral system.

Mr Julian Jessop, international economist at Midland Global Markets, says one of the biggest hurdles facing Italy between now and the election is a possible down grading of the country's credit ratings.

"This would lead to a flood of selling by US investment houses," said Mr Jessop.

Moody's, the US international credit rating agency, has already placed Italy's debt under review while Standard Poor's, the other big agency, has recently downgraded the rating on Italy's sovereign long-term foreign debt.

Italy is currently rated by Moody's as Aa3. According to Mr Jessop, a downgrading would prompt heavy selling of Italian debt as many investment houses, particularly in the US, are not allowed to hold debt below the Aa3 rating.

Further monetary easing in Germany would help Italy to avoid this situation, he said. If the central bank was able to lower lending rates it would be easier for the government to tighten fiscal policy and improve its standing among international investors.

European exchange rate mechanism currencies were relatively stable yesterday even after three members took advantage of the opportunity offered by the Bundesbank last week to cut interest rates. The Dutch, Belgian and Danish central banks followed suit by cutting their lending rates.

The Danish crown stood at 3.8360 per D-mark in late European trading from 3.8335. The Belgian and Dutch currencies were barely changed from the previous day's close.

The peseta suffered a setback in early trading. Some analysts said this reflected growing expectations of a rate cut in Spain. Interest rates in Spain are still at extremely high levels. Yesterday the one month interbank rate stood at 18½ per cent. With the unemployment rate above 20 per cent, the Spanish authorities are keen to ease monetary conditions and recent inflation figures, together with the Bundesbank easing, may have provided the ideal opportunity.

However, other factors mitigate against a rate cut. In particular the Spanish government is nervous that some recent speculation against the escudo could spread to the peseta. As one analyst put it: "The last thing the Spanish government wants to do now is draw attention to the peseta."

£ IN NEW YORK

Mar 10	Latest	Previous Close
£ Spot	1.4325-1.4335	1.4395 1.4405
1 month	0.37-0.36pm	0.37 0.36pm
3 months	1.00-0.98pm	0.98 0.96pm
12 months	2.70-2.60pm	2.75 2.65pm

Forward premiums and discounts apply to the US dollar

STERLING INDEX

	Mar 10	Previous
8.30 am	77.2	77.4
9.00 am	77.2	77.4
10.00 am	77.1	77.6
11.00 am	77.2	77.5
Noon	77.2	77.5
1.00 pm	77.3	77.5
2.00 pm	77.3	77.4
3.00 pm	77.1	77.3
4.00 pm	77.2	77.3

CURRENCY RATES

Mar 10	Bank § rate %	Special * Drawing Rights	European † Currency Unit
Sterling	-	0.954161	0.812130
U.S Dollar	3.00	1.37590	1.16419
Canadian $	6.09	1.71451	1.45267
Austrian Sch	8.25	16.0788	13.6536
Belgian Franc	7.50	47.0627	39.9579
Danish Krone	11.50	8.76861	7.44382
D-Mark	8.00	2.28537	1.94047
Dutch Guilder	7.50	2.56523	2.18076
French Franc	10	7.73875	6.58581
Italian Lira	11.50	2203.32	1876.43
Japanese Yen	2.50	160.705	137.258
Norway Krone	-	9.71317	8.24944
Spanish Peseta	-	162.700	138.166
Swedish Krona	11.50	10.4789	8.85423
Swiss Franc	5.50	N/A	1.78959
Greek Drach	19	N/A	262.001
Irish Punt	-	N/A	0.797662

§ Bank rate refers to central bank discount rates. These are not quoted by the UK, Spain and Ireland. † European Commission Calculations. * All SDR rates are for Mar 9

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Mar 10	Bank of England Index	Morgan** Guaranty Changes %
Sterling	77.2	-32.28
U $ Dollar	66.7	+11.30
Canadian Dollar	97.4	-5.05
Austrian Schilling	115.3	+16.94
Belgian Franc	116.0	+1.99
Danish Krone	118.8	+12.39
D-Mark	125.4	+31.96
Swiss Franc	109.7	+17.45
Dutch Guilder	119.7	+21.12
French Franc	109.8	-6.66
Lira	78.7	-35.99
Yen	163.6	+101.90
Peseta	99.6	-24.33

Morgan Guaranty changes: average 1980-1982 = 100. Bank of England Index (Base Average 1985 = 100) **Rates are for Mar.9

OTHER CURRENCIES

Mar 10	£	$
Argentina	1.4280 - 1.4305	0.9980 - 0.9990
Australia	2.0280 - 2.0300	1.4165 - 1.4175
Brazil	30806.8 - 30828.5	21529.7 - 21529.8
Finland	8.6290 - 8.6635	6.0250 - 6.0550
Greece	318.300 - 324.600	222.130 - 226.570
Hong Kong	11.0675 - 11.0795	7.7360 - 7.7370
Iran	2200.00*	1485.00*
Korea(Sth)	1136.45 - 1154.75	789.70 - 795.90
Kuwait	0.44000 - 0.44100	0.30750 - 0.30850
Luxembourg	49.00 - 49.10	34.20 - 34.30
Malaysia	3.7275 - 3.7375	2.6080 - 2.6090
Mexico	4.4635 - 4.4665	3.1180 - 3.1200
N.Zealand	2.7120 - 2.7150	1.8945 - 1.8965
Saudi Ar	5.3600 - 5.3710	3.7495 - 3.7505
Singapore	2.3570 - 2.3630	1.6485 - 1.6495
S.Af (Cm)	4.5590 - 4.5695	3.1880 - 3.1900
S.Af (Fn)	6.5535 - 6.5675	4.5780 - 4.5880
Taiwan	37.10 - 37.20	25.90 - 26.00
U.A.E.	5.2015 - 5.2195	3.6715 - 3.6735

*Floating rate. Iran Official rate £98.50 $66.30

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

POUND SPOT - FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Commercial rates taken towards the end of London trading. Six-month forward dollar 1.71-1.66pm. 12 Month 2.72-2.62pm.

DOLLAR SPOT - FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Yen per 1,000: French Fr. per 10: Lira per 1,000: Belgian Fr. per 100: Peseta per 100.

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

OPTION ON LONG-TERM FRENCH BOND (MATIF)

Strike	Calls April	Calls June	Calls September	Puts April	Puts June	Puts September
114	-	-	-	-	0.14	-
115	-	2.82	-	-	0.25	-
116	1.70	2.06	2.50	0.07	0.45	0.83
117	0.83	1.34	1.87	0.22	0.73	1.20
118	0.28	0.83	1.35	-	-	-
Open Int	29,471	171,297	25,226	11,867	91,408	17,735

Estimated volume 26,618 † Total Open Interest 349,869

† All Yield & Open Interest figures are for the previous day.

* Contracts traded on APT. Closing prices shown.

POUND - DOLLAR

FT FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Spot	1-mth	3-mth.	6-mth.	12-mth.
1.4325	1.4289	1.4226	1.4156	1.4058

BASE LENDING RATES

	%		%		%
Adam & Company	6	Cyprus Popular Bank	6	Mount Banking	6
Allied Trust Bank	6	Duncan Lawrie	6	NatWestminster	6
AIB Bank	6	Equatorial Bank plc	6	Nykredit Mortgage Bnk	6.5
●Henry Ansbacher	6	Exeter Bank Limited	7	●Rea Brothers	6
B & C Merchant Bank	13	Financial & Gen Bank	7	Roxburghe Bank Ltd	6
Bank of Baroda	6	●Robert Fleming & Co	6	Royal Bk of Scotland	6
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	6	Girobank	6	●Smith & Williamson Secs	6
Bank of Cyprus	6	●Guinness Mahon	6	Standard Chartered	6
Bank of Ireland	6	Habib Bank AG Zurich	6	TSB	6
Bank of India	6	●Hambros Bank	6	Unibank plc	6
Bank of Scotland	6	Heritable & Gen Inv Bk.	6	●United Bk of Kuwait	6
Barclays Bank	6	●Hill Samuel	6	Unity Trust Bank Plc	6
Brit Bk of Mid East	6	C. Hoare & Co	6	Western Trust	6
●Brown Shipley	6	Hongkong & Shanghai	6	Whiteaway Laidlaw	6
CL Bank Nederland	6	Julian Hodge Bank	6	Yorkshire Bank	6
Citibank NA	6	●Leopold Joseph & Sons	6		
City Merchants Bank	6	Lloyds Bank	6		
Clydesdale Bank	6	Meghraj Bank Ltd	6		
The Co-operative Bank	6	McDonnell Douglas Bk.	6		
Coutts & Co	6	Midland Bank	6		
Credit Lyonnais	6				

● Members of British Merchant Banking & Securities Houses Association

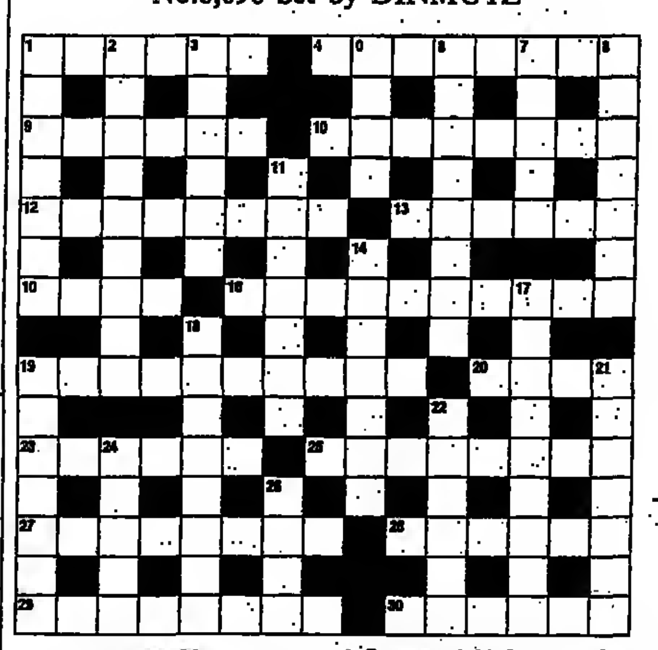
MONEY-MARKET FUNDS

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Bank Accounts

CROSSWORD

No.8,098 Set by DINMUTZ



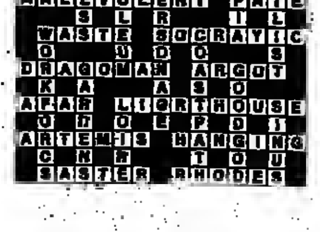
ACROSS

1 Build up like a ship's company, say? (8)
4 Imitation diamond comes up in Ireland (6)
9 Not the practice of the Circle Line? (8)
10 Bill, with firm new deal, wins honour (8)
11 Wind in middle of new pier? That is plain! (7)
12 Old ship barbers (8)
13 Tenders for boxes that do not open (6)
15 Common grub is heat-seeking inside (4)
16 Where to rest in the bay? (6-4)
19 Skipper, we hear, is no light traveller (3-2-5)
20 Stop and check! (4)
23 Bell-ringing is damaging to the system, from the sound of it (6)
25 Robbery not necessarily unipolar? (8)
27 Attacking and winning (8)
28 A cough mixture up in Argentina? (6)
29 Strained pudding sent back (8)
30 The last carriage from here, say, to Kent? (6)

DOWN

1 Diplomat has to stick to the point (7)
2 Marcy! this concoction stinks! (9)
3 A French epitaph is to the point, but not yet ready (6)
5 This Roman king a bumpkin? (4)
6 Grouse of bird supporting Othello? (4-4)
7 Ring wise man of N. American Indian tribe (5)
8 Israeli diet? (7)
14 Statesman from Boise, for example (7)
17 Brake in secret at a scramble (8)
18 Jabbers in the clinic – about rings, yes? (8)
19 Generations of the far south, turning (7)
21 Early staff-dance around here? (7)
22 Imagine being included in side at Edgbaston! (6)
24 Calamitous upset – time lost in smoke! (5)
26 Opening of fairy-story is unrepeatable! (4)

Solution to Puzzle No.8,097



MONEY MARKETS

Europe eases rates

BELGIUM, the Netherlands and Denmark followed the latest round of monetary easing by the Bundesbank with rate cuts of their own yesterday.

Denmark was the first to act. The central bank cut ½ point off its two-week rate to 11½ per cent saying that the move was made possible by continued currency inflows, a strong krone and lower market rates.

Later in the day the Bundesbank gave further confirmation of the direction in which its lending rates are going by cutting the lowest accepted rate on its 28-day repo funds to 8.25 per cent.

UK clearing bank base lending rate 6 per cent from January 26, 1993

The move followed a cut in the 14-day repo interest rate to 8.25 per cent on Friday. Many saw yesterday's reduction as a clear signal that the German central bank would cut its officially posted rates next week. Not all, however, are convinced. Some analysts expect the German authorities to wait until real progress has been made on the so-called Solidarity pact before it reduces official rates. In the meantime it will act to ease strains in the European monetary system by slicing repo rates.

The Belgian and Dutch rate cuts were widely expected, but the market was pleasantly surprised by the extent of the reductions.

The Belgian central bank announced it was cutting its discount rate by 25 basis points to 7.25 per cent from 7.50 per cent and its key money market central interest rate by 20 basis points to 8.10 per cent from 8.30 per cent.

The Belgian authorities also cut their end-of-day rate to 9.10 from 9.30 per cent but left the emergency lending rate, equivalent to Germany's Lombard rate, unchanged at 9.75 per cent.

In the Netherlands, the Dutch central bank said it would cut its three official interest rates by 0.25 per cent and lower its special advances money market rate to 8.10 per cent from 8.30 per cent. It lowered the discount rate to 7.25 per cent from 7.50 per cent.

French franc and Euromark futures advanced strongly, although dealers reported that prices were moving up before the announcements of the various European rate cuts.

Interbank rates in the UK money markets barely changed in a dull day's trading. Although conditions were tight at the start of the day, the shortage was eventually relieved by late assistance from the Bank of England.

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

(11.00 a.m. Mar 10) 3 months US dollars		6 months US Dollars	
bid 3¼	offer 3¼	bid 3⅜	offer 3½

The fixing rates are the arithmetic means rounded to the nearest one-sixteenth of the bid and offered rates for $10m quoted to the market by five reference banks at 11.00 a.m. each working day. The banks are National Westminster Bank, Bank of Tokyo, Deutsche Bank, Banque National de Paris and Morgan Guaranty Trust.

MONEY RATES

NEW YORK

Treasury Bills and Bonds

Lunchtime					
Prime rate	6	One month	3.01	Three year	4.45
Broker loan rate	5	Two month	3.13	Five year	5.23
Fed.funds	2½	Three month	3.03	Seven year	5.63
Fed.funds at intervention	-	Six month	3.19	10-year	5.95
		One year	3.39	30-year	6.75
		Two year	4.02		

Mar 10	Overnight	One Month	Two Months	Three Months	Six Months	Lombard Intervention
Frankfurt	8.30-8.45	8.25-8.35	7.95-8.05	7.80-7.90	7.35-7.45	9.00
Paris	10⅞-11⅛	11-11¼	-	10¾-11¼	-	9.10
Zurich	5⅛-5⅜	5¼-5¼	-	5⅛-5⅜	-	-
Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tokyo	3⅛-3¼	3⅛-3½	-	3¼-3⅜	-	-
Milan	11⅛-11¼	11⅞-12⅛	-	11¼-11½	-	-
Brussels	8⅛-8¼	8⅛-8¼	-	9-8¼	-	-
Dublin	11-11¼	11¼-11¼	11-11¼	11-11¼	10¼-10½	-

LONDON MONEY RATES

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVE BIDDING
BIDDING NOTICE No 845-9-001-93

PETRÓLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. – PETROBRÁS has received a loan from the WORLD BANK in various currencies equivalent to US$260 million, and it is intended that part of the proceeds of this loan will be applied to eligible payments under the contracts for design, fabrication, of the storage bases located at Jequié and Itabuna of the Recôncavo/South of Bahia Pipeline (ORSUB), and at Joinville, Itajaí and Florianópolis of the Paraná/Santa Catarina pipeline (OPASC), with a storage capacity estimated at 63,000m³ for ORSUB and 125,000m³ for OPASC.

This Bidding is open to all manufacturers of tanks or spheres from eligible countries, members of the World Bank, Switzerland and Taiwan, China, who have had experience in manufacturing the following items:

a) one floating roof tank with a capacity equal to or greater than 15,000m³, under Standard API, in the last 5 (five) years or two tanks of the same type and capacity in the last 10 (ten) years; and

b) one sphere with a capacity of 3,200m3 according to ASME code in the last 5 (five) years or two spheres with the same capacity in the last 10 (ten) years.

A set of bidding documents (including additional qualification criteria) may be purchased at the address indicated below as of March 10, 1993, upon payment of a non-refundable fee in cruzeiros equivalent to US$300.

PETROBRÁS/SEGEN/EMDUT
Rua General Canabarro, No. 500 – 8th Floor
Rio de Janeiro – RJ – Brazil
CEP (-ZIP CODE) 20271-201
Phone: (021) 566-3660/3661
Telex: (021) 10191 PETR BR
Fax: (021) 566-5747

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

AUSTRIA

BELGIUM/LUXEMBOURG

DENMARK

FINLAND

FRANCE

GERMANY

NETHERLANDS

NORWAY

SPAIN

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

SOUTH AFRICA

ITALY

JAPAN

AUSTRALIA

HONG KONG

SINGAPORE

MALAYSIA

CANADA

TORONTO

4 pm close March 10

MONTREAL

4 pm close March 10

INDICES

NEW YORK

DOW JONES

STANDARD AND POOR'S

NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS

TRADING ACTIVITY

CANADA

TORONTO

Base values of all indices are 100 except NYSE All Common - 50; Standard and Poor's - 10; and Toronto Composite and Metals - 1000. Toronto indices based 1975 and Montreal Portfolio 4/1/83. † Excluding bonds.‡ Industrial, plus Utilities, Financial and Transportation. (c) Closed. (u) Unavailable. ◆ The DJ Indi. index theoretical day's highs and lows are the averages of the highest and lowest prices reached during the day by each stock; whereas the actual day's highs and lows (supplied by Telekurs) represent the highest and lowest values that the index has reached during the day. (The figures in brackets are previous day's).

Euro Top-100 (26/6/90)	952.32	950.21	950.71	946.94	976.55 (25/5/92)	772.52 (5/10/92)

††Saturday March 6: Taiwan Weighted Price 4,723.68, Korea Comp Ex. 605.93
▼ Subject to official recalculation. *Calculated at 15.00 GMT.

Base values of all indices are 100 except Austria Traded, BEL20, HEX Gen., MIB Gen., CAC40, Euro Top-100, ISEQ Overall and DAX - 1,000. JSE Gold - 255.7, JSE 25 Industrials - 264.3 and Australia All Ordinary and Mining - 500; (c) Closed. (u) Unavailable

TOKYO - Most Active Stocks

Wednesday, March 10, 1993

	Stocks Traded	Closing Prices	Change on day		Stocks Traded	Closing Prices	Change on day
Isuzu Motor	23.8m	395	-7	Ricoh	11.2m	584	-12
Nippon Steel	17.8m	318	+1	Fujitsu	9.2m	605	+17
NSC Corp	15.3m	777	+10	Daikyo Kanko	8.0m	935	+35
Nikko Kyodo	11.9m	437	-30	Tokyu Land	6.8m	482	+22
Kansai Elec	11.3m	892	-4	NKK	6.8m	271	+6

4 pm close March 10

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

1992/93 High	Low	Stock	Div	Yld. %	P/ E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close Quote	Ch'ge Prev. Close
15 7/8	10 3/4	AAR Corp	0.40	3.7	24	114	13 3/4	13	13 1/4	
28 1/2	18	A L Labs A	0.18	0.8	146	858	23 1/2	22 1/4	23 1/2	+1 3/8
68 3/4	52 5/8	AMP Inc	1.60	2.7	21	1168	60	59 1/2	60	+3/8
80 1/4	54 3/8	AMR			8	3239	60 3/8	58 3/4	59 7/8	-1
2 5/8	1 3/8	ARX			11	111	1 7/8	1 7/8	1 7/8	+1/8
53 1/2	29 7/8	ASA	2.00	5.5	23	380	36 5/8	36 1/8	36 1/8	-3/8
34 1/4	22 5/8	Abbott Lab	0.60	2.3	17	17878	26 1/2	25 3/8	26 3/8	+1
13 7/8	10 1/4	Abitibi Pr	0.80	4.6	3	30	11	10 7/8	10 7/8	+1/8
11 5/8	10 1/8	ACM Gvt In x	0.60	8.7		313	11 1/8	11	11	-1/8
10 3/8	9	ACM GvOpp x	0.76	8.2		146	9 5/8	9 1/2	9 5/8	+1/4
9 3/4	8 1/2	ACM Gvt Sp x	0.79	8.4		191	9 1/2	9 3/8	9 3/8	-1/8
11 3/8	9 7/8	ACM Gvt Se	0.96	8.5		360	u11 3/8	11 1/4	11 1/4	-1/8
10 7/8	8 5/8	ACM Man x	1.08	10.0		385	10 3/4	10 5/8	10 3/4	+1/8
12 7/8	8 5/8	ACM Managd x	0.70	0.5		151	9 1/4	9 1/8	9 1/8	
11 3/4	4 3/4	Acme Cleve	0.40	5.1	16	45	8 1/8	7 7/8	7 7/8	-1/8
9 3/4	3 3/4	Acme Elect			650	33	8 5/8	8 1/2	8 1/2	-1/8
36 1/4	12 3/8	Acuson			12	397	13	12 7/8	13	-1/8
22 1/4	16 1/8	Adams Expr	0.48	2.3	1	38	21 3/8	21 1/4	21 1/4	
52 1/2	29 1/2	Ad Micro	3.00	5.0		1106	21 3/4	51 3/8	51 1/4	+1/8
24 1/4	7 1/2	Ad Micro P	3.00	10.0	9	4631	23 3/4	23 3/8	23 3/4	+1/8
9 1/8	4 7/8	Advest Grp	0.18	2.1	15	16	7 1/2	7 3/8	7 1/2	
47 7/8	36	Aegon ADR	1.35	2.8	8	57	47 1/2	47 3/8	47 1/2	+1/4
53 3/4	30	Aetna Lf	2.76	5.7	972	1956	49 1/8	48 1/8	48 5/8	-1/2
14 1/2	8 3/8	Afil A	0.24	1.9	30	881	12 3/4	12 1/4	12 3/8	
38 7/8	24	Aflac	0.44	1.3	15	1317	38 1/2	34 7/8	34 7/8	-1/2
22 1/8	13	Ahmanson	0.88	4.2	10	2341	21 5/8	20 7/8	21	+1/8
22 1/2	4	Aileen Inc			22	80	6 1/2	6 3/8	6 3/8	-1/8
49 1/2	00 1/2	Air Pr Chm	0.60	1.9	18	1296	46	45 3/4	46	+1/8
29 3/4	12 1/2	Airbne Frt	0.30	1.3	193	404	23 1/4	22 7/8	23 1/4	+1/4
24 1/4	11 1/4	Airgas Inc			33	178	u24 1/4	24	24 1/8	+1/4
12 1/8	8 1/8	Airlease	1.60	13.2	10	92	12 1/8	11 7/8	12 1/8	+1/8
184	99	AlaPw8.16 x	0.18	0.0		z100	103 1/4	102 1/2	102 1/2	
105 1/2	100 1/4	Alab 8.28C x	0.20	7.8		2	u105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	
23 7/8	14 3/4	Alaska Air	0.20	1.2	2	875	16 1/2	16 1/8	16 1/2	
21 1/4	11 1/4	Albany Int	0.35	2.3	140	498	15 1/2	15 1/8	15 1/2	-1/8
32	21 1/4	AlCulvr B	0.26	1.0	19	151	26	25 3/8	26	+1/8
25 3/4	19 5/8	AlCulvr A	0.26	1.1	18	27	24	23 3/4	24	
55 3/4	36 3/4	Albertsons	0.64	1.2	25	3773	54 3/8	53 1/2	54 1/2	-7/8
22 3/4	15 1/4	Alcan Alum	0.30	1.6	32	3920	18 1/2	19 1/4	19 1/4	-1/4
[illegible]										

- D - - E - - F - - G - - H - - I - - J - - K - - L - - M - - N - - O - - P - Q - - R -

[illegible]

Continued on next page

هكذا من الأصل

NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

Continued from previous page

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

4 pm close March 10

AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES

4 pm close March 10

AMERICA

US markets ease on large program trades

Wall Street

US stock markets ran into profit-taking yesterday, and the selling dragged the main indices down from their record highs, *writes Patrick Harverson in New York.*

At 1 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was down 15.66 at 3,456.46. The more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was 1.02 lower at 453.38, while the Amex composite was up 0.03 at 419.05, and the Nasdaq composite firmed 0.50 at 689.46. NYSE trading volume was 153m shares by 1 pm, and declines outnumbered rises by 985 to 796.

After reaching record levels during the first two days of the week, stock prices were hit by concerted selling yesterday. Traders reported that an early decline in bond prices triggered the sell-off, although the likely motive was an eagerness among investors to book some of the profits earned earlier in the week. Among the selling, a number of sizeable program trades were spotted.

No important new economic figures were released yesterday, although the Federal Reserve's "Beige Book" report on the state of the economy nationwide showed that business activity continued to pick up in the first two months of the year, in spite of sluggish loan demand and continued weakness in some regional economies – notably in the North East and California. Retail sales were reported up during the period, and manufacturing growth steady.

Among individual stocks, Walt Disney was the most heavily traded issue of the day, the stock dropping $1¼ to $44¼ after a seller offloaded at $44 a large block of shares – 2.8m in all. There was no indication as to who had sold the stake, or why.

Drug stocks were in demand as investors searched for bargains in a sector which has been hit hard recently by speculation that President Clinton plans to impose price controls on pharmaceutical products as part of his healthcare reforms. Merck rose $1¼ to $39⅞ in volume of 1.8m shares, Pfizer added $2¼ at $62, Schering Plough firmed $1⅛ to $60⅝, Bristol-Myers Squibb climbed $¾ to $57¼ and Glaxo rose $⅝ to $19¾.

The news that Primerica is negotiating to buy the Shearson brokerage business from American Express continued to boost the financial services group's stock. Primerica was up $2 at $46⅝ in volume of more than 1m shares. American Express, however, fell $⅝ to $27⅛, having originally risen on news of the proposed deal.

Genesis Health jumped $1⅝ to $14⅞ after an analyst at the securities house, Merrill Lynch, raised the firm's short-term rating on the stock from "above average" to "buy" and named the company its pick of the week.

On the Nasdaq market, Biosurface Technologies plunged $2⅝ to $5¾ after the company revealed that it had suspended a clinical trial of its Anticel product, a dressing used for donor site wounds.

Canada

TORONTO edged lower in thin dealings as the market paused after six straight sessions of gains. At midday, the TSE 300 index was 9.91 lower at 3,542.80 in volume of 25.5m shares.

Weakness in bullion prices weighed on Canadian gold producers, including American Barrick, which slid C$⅜ to C$21⅝, and Placer Dome, down C$½ at C$18⅝. Shell Canada rose C$⅝ to C$36¼ as its C$1bn Caroline, Alberta project began producing natural gas.

Politics, economics raise Hong Kong to new peaks

Simon Holberton analyses a resurgent equity boom

This week, Hong Kong has consolidated the irresistible rise which, since the beginning of 1992, has made it the best performing major stock market in the world.

Yesterday's marginal fall in the blue chip Hang Seng index of 19.54, or 0.3 per cent, to 6,488.46 left it 23 points off the day's peak, but this followed three record highs for the market in four trading days.

Brokers have dusted off year-end forecasts which, because of the political woes then besetting the colony, had been in abeyance since the beginning of 1993. They are now looking at a year-end level of 7,500 to 8,000 for the Hang Seng index.

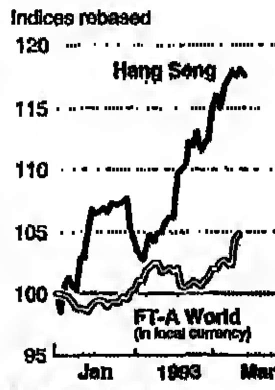
What a difference a few months can make. At the start of December, the overwhelming mood was to sell Hong Kong. China had threatened the safety of business contracts which span Hong Kong's reversion to Chinese sovereignty in 1997; on December 3 the market plunged 8 per cent. The Hang Seng index now stands 30 per cent higher.

Short memories are part of the lore of the Hong Kong market. But, paradoxically, the most accurate assessment during those dark days came from the unlikeliest of quarters: Governor Chris Patten, the man whose "democracy" proposals so upset China, and the man financial markets like to hate most. The governor said that few made money selling Hong Kong short.

So what has changed? Has the market's recent performance been a reassertion of economics over politics? Or has the recent thaw in Anglo-Chinese relations been the motive force behind the market's relentless upward move?

As with most things in life, it is a bit of both. Even to the most unreconstructed bull it seems unlikely that the Hong Kong market could have risen so strongly had China not decided to come back to the negotiating table about the colony's political development.

The market senses an Anglo-Chinese deal in the making and, although it could yet be disappointed, it has decided



Source: FT Graphite

that the element of political risk has lessened considerably. And it has put its money where its judgment lies.

Four months ago, the market was trading on a prospective p/e of just above 8 times 1993 earnings; the multiple is now more than 11 – close to the upper end of its traditional prospective p/e range of 8 to 13.

There is also evidence in plenty for the economic approach. China's economy expanded by nearly 13 per cent in real terms last year, and the region closest to Hong Kong, namely Guangdong province, by much more than that. The growth rate may slow this year but that is being taken as a reassuring sign by the market, which fears a re-run of 1988/89 when China's government screwed down the economy too hard.

As for Hong Kong, it grew by 5 per cent last year. The government thinks that growth will accelerate to 5.5 per cent this year, while many private forecasters plump for 5 per cent. Corporate earnings reports have also been encouraging.

The initial clutch of results have underlined the profitability of banking. The banks – and Hongkong and Shanghai Banking is still to come – have reported earnings growth of 30 to 40 per cent.

Analysts also note other positive factors. There is a growing recognition that the US yield curve is likely to remain flat this year. As Hong Kong's interest rates are tied to US rates, by virtue of the colony's currency union with America, domestic rates are expected to remain at their currently low level of 6.5 per cent.

With the results season only half way spent, the possibility for upsets remains. The conglomerates – Jardine, Swire and Hutchison – are still to come, as are the property developers. The outlook for these sectors is mixed.

And then there is politics. In November, as the market rose in defiance of China's attacks on Mr Patten, there was a lot of talk about the decoupling of politics from economic fundamentals. December gave the lie to that when China decided it wanted the market lower. When Anglo-Chinese negotiations about Hong Kong's politics finally get going, China may decide again that it is in its interests for the market to fall.

EUROPE

Dutch rate cut provides some support

INTEREST rate cuts by the Dutch and Belgium central banks gave some support to late closing markets, *writes Our Markets Staff.*

FRANKFURT showed mid-session strength on firmer bond prices, the DAX index registering an intraday high of 1,717.02, closed 3.45 lower at 1,709.68, but regained some of its vigour in the post-bourse. Turnover eased from DM8.2bn to DM7.8bn.

For a good part of the day, the market was dominated by chemicals where Bayer dropped DM4.50 to DM277 ahead of today's dividend decision, and after this week's dividend cuts from BASF and Hoechst.

BASF is paying DM1 more than expected, at DM10, and Hoechst DM1 less than some analysts hoped at DM9. This suggested that investors had been taking a simplistic view of dividend prospects for the sector, where dividend decisions are taken by reference to earnings of the German parent company.

Bayer clawed back DM2 of its fall in the London afternoon, but Deutsche Bank did better with a post-bourse close of DM728 against a session rise of DM1.50 to DM723. Ms Barbara Schumacher, of Merck Fink in Düsseldorf, noted that Deutsche was the laggard bank with a rise of just 20 per cent from its low of last September, compared with a gain of 34 per cent for Commerzbank over the same period.

AMSTERDAM was also interested in chemicals with DSM continuing to surprise. The shares closed at a year's high, up Fl 4.90 or some 6 per cent at Fl 83.40, having gained 14 per cent since the group announced disappointing 1992 results last week. Some analysts commented that that the momentum in the price may have begun with short covering while investors may be more optimistic about long-term prospects. Akzo rose Fl 2.10 to Fl 154.50. The CBS Tendency index put on 1.70 to finish at 105.40.

The rate cuts had been anticipated but financial stocks were nonetheless given a late lift, with Aegon rising Fl 1.90 to Fl 89.30 and ABN Amro Fl 1.40 to Fl 55.40.

Hunter Douglas, Fl 2.60 stronger at Fl 42.50, was helped partly by relief that the dividend was cut less than forecasts.

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

March 10 — THE EUROPEAN SERIES

Hourly changes	Open	10.30	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	Close
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1164.68	1164.67	1165.53	1166.44	1165.76	1165.84	1166.79	1167.52
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1233.33	1233.07	1231.91	1232.45	1232.13	1232.87	1232.36	1231.96

	Mar 9	Mar 8	Mar 5	Mar 4	Mar 3
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1164.26	1165.04	1159.70	1156.15	1156.99
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1230.72	1229.32	1225.29	1216.30	1221.03

Base value 1000 (26/10/90) High/day: 100 - 1167.90; 200 - 1234.83 Low/day: 100 - 1164.10 200 - 1231.29

PARIS had been riding the 2,000 level until just before the close when technical trading saw the CAC-40 index dip 17.20 to 1,992.42. Turnover was some FFr3.4bn.

Lafarge pleased the market following better than expected 1992 results and the shares moved FFr7.50 higher to FFr357.50, but off a day's high of FFr364.90. Chargeurs gained FFr26 to FFr1,281 after announcing that it will consolidate BSkyB in next year's results which may help it reduce its tax charge.

BRUSSELS rose strongly anticipating the cut in interest rates which came after the close and the Bel-20 index gained 11.59 to 1,247.71 in turnover of some BFr2.1bn.

MILAN allowed the dust to settle on political events and shares picked up as the market concentrated on today's options expiry and the end of the monthly account next week. The Comit index rose 5.63 to 516.65.

Montedison, spurred by a newspaper report that the sale of its Erbamont subsidiary to Sweden's Kabi Pharmacia was imminent, gained L32 to fix at L1,297 before rising to L1,312 after hours – 3.7 per cent higher on the day. Montedison's parent Ferruzzi denied that final terms were about to be announced but confirmed that negotiations were at an advanced stage.

Blue chips picked up from some early declines after the Christian Democrats promised to support Prime Minister Giuliano Amato. Fiat dipped L38 to fix at L5,651 before bouncing back to L5,715 after hours.

ZURICH turned firmer after bargain hunters entered the market, lifting cyclical stocks which had earlier suffered from profit-taking. The SMI index rose 5.9 to 2,157.2.

Banks, however, were mostly easier after Swiss Bank announced results that were below expectations and were unfavourably compared with the two other leading banks which posted higher profits for 1992.

SBC and UBS were each SFr4 lower at SFr356 and SFr1,170 respectively but CS Holding managed a SFr10 advance to SFr2,240.

STOCKHOLM saw a short-lived pre-lunch rally before prices settled back as investors awaited a crop of company results, some expected to be gloomy, today. The Affärsvärlden general index shed 5.2 to 1,033.7.

Hennes and Mauritz proved an exception, climbing SKr28 or 16 per cent to SKr202 in brisk trade after Tuesday's 62 per cent profits growth.

ASIA PACIFIC

Australia advances to an eight-month high

Tokyo

ACTIVE buying by foreign investors supported share prices in the face of profit-taking by investment trusts, and the Nikkei average finished narrowly higher in heavy trading, *writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.*

The Nikkei gained 10.33 at 17,858.63 after registering a low for the day of 17,824.12 and high of 18,036.72. The index failed to stay above the 18,000 level due to profit-taking by investment trusts and corporate investors eager to realise profits ahead of the March financial year-end.

Volume contracted to 550m shares from 853m. Declines finally led advances by 577 to 430, with 153 issues unchanged. The Topix index of all first section stocks ended 2.11 up at 1,341.86, and in London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index firmed 1.12 to 1,080.78.

Foreign investors were seen covering short positions. Traders said some US pension funds were increasing their investments in Japanese shares, which are seen as undervalued following the recent rallies in US and UK equities.

Nippon Telegraph and Telephone, which has led the recent market rally, met profit-taking in early trading but was supported by dealers and finished Y10,000 higher at Y790,000.

NEC appreciated Y10 to Y777 on hopes that the company will see a rise in sales as a result of the government's promotion of optical fibre networks in its infrastructure projects.

Reports that condominium sales were rising in the Tokyo metropolitan area helped builders, with Daikyo, the leading property developer, advancing Y35 to Y995. Shokusan Jutaku Sogo rose Y11 to Y520 and Taisei Prefab Construction Y50 to Y1,750. Some real estate companies were also higher, Mitsui Fudosan putting on Y20 at Y1,070 and Tokyu Land Y22 at Y482.

Some high-technology exporters gained ground on the stronger dollar. Sony rose Y30 to Y4,130 and Fujitsu Y17 to Y605. However, Hitachi lost Y7 to Y740 and Toshiba eased Y2 to Y588 on profit-taking.

Brokers moved ahead in the expectation that the recent market rally and rise in trading volume will help revenues. Nomura Securities rose Y40 to Y1,640 and Nikko Y8 to Y713.

In Osaka, the OSE average receded 27.90 to 18,765.54 in volume of 132.8m shares. A retreat by railway issues depressed the index, and Shimano, the bicycle parts maker, slipped Y200 to Y10,000.

Roundup

PACIFIC Rim markets mostly set a positive tone. Seoul was closed for a holiday.

AUSTRALIA closed at an eight-month peak, pushed up by strong futures buying. On the Sydney Futures Exchange, the March Share Price Index jumped 23 to 1,669, moved by a feeling that the market would strengthen after Saturday's federal election. The All Ordinaries index followed, finishing 13.8 higher at 1,647.5. Turnover came to A$325.8m.

The gold shares index defied the uptrend to lose 2.8 to 1,063.2 after bullion prices hit a seven-year low overnight.

Among banks, NAB climbed 13 cents to A$8.58 and Commonwealth advanced 9 cents to A$7.49, but Westpac closed only a cent higher at A$3.20 after Tuesday's unveiling of its first foreign rationalisation plans under its new managing director, Mr Robert Joss.

BANGKOK's SET index rose 16.36, or 1.9 per cent, to 900.07 in a technical rebound from recent declines. Turnover was still relatively low, although up from Bt2.5bn to Bt3.5bn.

Banking stocks were among the major gainers, Bangkok Bank, the most active issue in turnover terms, firming Bt4 to Bt119. Industrial Finance Corp of Thailand moved forward Bt24 to Bt362 on details of plans to rescue the failed First City Investment.

SINGAPORE rose on last-minute buying, the Straits Times Industrial index ending 10.24 better at 1,667.96. Trading interest in main board shares continued to be meagre, with the focus on Malaysian over-the-counter stocks.

KUALA LUMPUR recovered from a bout of profit-taking to close mixed in heavy trading. The KLSE composite index put on 5.58 at 637.37 on the back of the market heavyweight, Telekom, 40 sen higher at M$12.70.

JAKARTA remained in confident mood and the official index rose 1.70 to 311.78. Among active stocks, Pan Brothers added Rp150 at Rp2,375 but Lippo dipped Rp50 to Rp3,325.

BOMBAY continued under pressure which left the BSE index down 49.81, or 2.1 per cent, at 2,387.15. As the market opened, the exchange halted trading in 17 group A shares to prevent more of the price swings seen on Tuesday.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG was mixed, with De Beers easing on profit-taking following Tuesday's results. The shares lost 85 cents to R68 as the overall index shed 5 to 3,419 and industrials gained 14 at 4,463. The gold index fell 11 to 1,002.

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Limited
In conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	TUESDAY MARCH 9 1993								MONDAY MARCH 8 1993					DOLLAR INDEX		
Figures in parentheses show number of lines of stock	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg on day	Gross Div. Yield	US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	1992/93 High	1992/93 Low	Year ago (approx)
Australia (66)	134.83	+0.3	139.31	100.02	116.89	127.68	+1.1	3.85	133.97	137.40	98.74	115.79	126.30	153.68	108.13	144.71
Austria (18)	148.72	+0.1	153.65	110.32	128.93	128.72	+0.3	1.74	148.63	152.45	109.55	128.47	128.34	186.70	131.19	172.05
Belgium (42)	142.99	+0.3	147.73	106.06	123.96	121.30	+0.7	4.96	142.62	146.27	105.11	123.26	120.46	152.27	131.19	138.19
Canada (113)	123.82	+0.0	127.93	91.64	107.34	111.87	+0.2	3.00	123.78	126.95	91.23	106.98	111.45	142.12	111.36	132.44
Denmark (33)	203.22	+0.1	209.96	150.75	176.19	176.69	+0.3	1.30	203.07	208.28	149.67	175.52	176.14	278.94	181.70	238.48
Finland (23)	73.29	−1.9	75.72	54.37	63.54	92.59	−0.9	1.37	74.48	76.39	54.80	64.38	93.47	89.80	52.84	79.30
France (98)	157.31	−0.1	162.83	116.90	136.62	139.81	+0.3	3.21	157.72	161.77	116.24	136.31	139.35	168.73	136.93	154.43
Germany (62)	113.37	+0.8	117.13	84.11	98.28	98.28	+1.1	2.33	112.31	115.40	82.94	97.25	97.25	129.86	101.59	119.91
Hong Kong (55)	261.19	+0.4	269.84	193.74	226.44	259.25	+0.4	3.54	260.20	266.87	191.78	224.91	258.28	262.28	176.36	204.40
Ireland (16)	142.99	+2.2	147.73	106.07	123.96	138.14	+2.3	3.80	139.90	143.49	103.11	126.92	134.80	173.71	122.98	159.72
Italy (73)	59.07	−5.5	61.03	43.81	51.21	70.96	−3.6	2.84	62.48	64.09	46.06	54.00	73.59	80.86	47.47	71.02
Japan (472)	114.61	+0.9	118.41	85.01	99.37	65.01	+1.6	0.98	113.57	116.48	83.71	98.17	63.71	140.95	87.27	110.72
Malaysia (69)	277.82	−0.5	287.04	206.06	240.85	279.86	−0.5	2.35	279.28	286.45	205.83	241.38	281.38	282.42	212.49	239.11
Mexico (18)	1546.89	+0.8	1598.13	1147.47	1341.05	5253.13	+0.9	1.14	1534.49	1573.86	1130.99	1326.31	5204.32	1789.77	1185.84	1683.35
Netherland (25)	163.09	+0.2	168.50	120.98	141.39	139.50	+0.3	4.05	162.70	166.88	119.92	140.66	136.68	169.70	147.88	149.31
New Zealand (13)	46.26	+1.0	47.79	34.32	40.10	46.48	+0.3	4.70	45.82	46.99	33.77	39.60	46.22	48.52	37.39	45.44
Norway (22)	145.37	+1.4	150.19	107.83	126.03	139.84	+2.1	1.89	143.35	147.03	105.66	123.91	137.03	192.95	128.05	163.50
Singapore (38)	221.47	−0.2	228.82	164.29	192.00	167.89	−0.3	1.97	221.87	227.56	163.53	191.76	168.39	229.63	179.65	202.86
South Africa (60)	165.65	+1.1	171.15	122.86	143.60	195.63	+1.2	3.04	163.80	168.01	120.73	141.58	163.80	263.60	134.21	217.11
Spain (46)	127.26	−0.7	131.48	94.40	110.32	114.53	−0.1	5.28	128.13	131.47	94.48	110.79	114.83	181.72	107.10	154.86
Sweden (36)	167.13	−1.0	172.72	124.01	144.94	188.77	−0.6	2.05	168.80	173.13	124.42	145.91	190.42	200.28	149.69	191.80
Switzerland (56)	111.94	+0.4	115.65	83.04	97.06	107.08	+0.8	2.02	111.46	114.32	82.13	96.35	106.28	122.37	96.99	97.37
United Kingdom (226)	170.54	−1.0	176.19	126.49	147.83	176.16	−0.2	4.19	172.19	176.91	126.80	148.82	176.91	200.07	191.96	176.49
USA (523)	185.42	+0.0	191.57	137.55	160.76	185.42	+0.0	2.73	185.51	190.27	136.74	160.35	185.51	185.51	160.92	186.32
Europe (776)	140.33	−0.5	144.99	104.10	121.66	134.80	+0.0	3.46	141.10	144.72	104.00	121.86	134.78	156.86	131.31	143.93
Nordic (114)	153.52	−0.6	158.61	113.88	133.09	153.15	−0.4	1.80	154.48	158.44	113.86	133.52	153.76	188.52	141.24	173.34
Pacific Basin (715)	120.00	+0.9	123.98	89.02	104.04	81.52	+1.4	1.31	119.01	122.05	87.72	102.87	90.26	141.87	93.70	114.91
Euro−Pacific (1491)	128.20	+0.2	132.45	95.09	111.14	108.70	+0.3	2.27	127.93	131.21	94.28	110.56	107.85	145.21	113.80	126.77
North America (636)	181.60	+0.0	187.62	134.72	157.46	180.42	+0.0	2.74	181.97	186.34	133.92	157.05	180.49	181.67	158.70	164.17
Europe Ex. UK (550)	121.56	−0.3	125.58	90.19	105.40	111.79	+0.2	2.99	121.87	125.00	89.84	105.36	111.55	132.98	111.33	124.02
Pacific Ex. Japan (243)	172.94	+0.3	178.67	128.30	149.94	158.87	+0.4	3.39	172.39	176.81	127.08	149.02	158.19	175.31	146.05	156.32
World Ex. US (1682)	129.31	+0.2	133.60	95.93	112.11	110.70	+0.8	2.29	129.02	132.33	95.10	111.52	109.84	146.91	115.99	128.95
World Ex. UK (1979)	145.00	+0.2	149.81	107.57	125.72	129.50	+0.5	2.29	144.67	148.36	105.53	125.05	128.65	150.88	127.21	137.17
World Ex. So. Af. (2145)	147.22	+0.1	152.11	109.22	127.64	133.28	+0.4	2.47	147.07	150.84	108.41	127.13	132.72	153.05	130.04	140.11
World Ex. Japan (1733)	165.90	−0.2	171.40	123.07	143.85	162.00	+0.0	3.01	166.19	170.44	122.49	143.65	161.94	166.19	151.93	157.66
The World Index (2205)	147.24	+0.1	152.12	109.22	127.65	133.81	+0.4	2.48	147.07	150.85	108.40	127.13	133.06	153.70	130.86	140.58

Latest prices were unavailable for this edition.